

**CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS
SERIES H-170-74-2**



**U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE**

**Elliot L. Richardson,
Secretary**

Bureau of the Census

**Vincent P. Barabba,
Director**



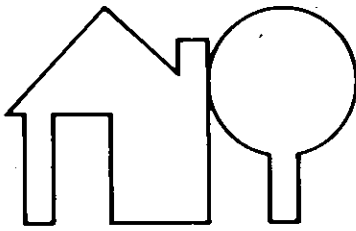
**U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF HOUSING AND
URBAN DEVELOPMENT**

**Carla A. Hills,
Secretary**

**Charles J. Orlebake,
Assistant Secretary
for Policy Development
and Research**

**ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY: 1974
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area**

**Housing
Characteristics
For Selected
Metropolitan Areas**



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

Vincent P. Barabba, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director
Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director for
Demographic Fields
Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND
URBAN DEVELOPMENT**

Charles J. Orlebeke, Assistant Secretary
for Policy Development and Research
John C. Weicher, Deputy Assistant
Secretary for Economic Affairs
Arnold H. Diamond, Special Assistant to
the Deputy Assistant Secretary for
Economic Affairs

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was developed under the direction of Arnold H. Diamond, Special Assistant to the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs, Department of Housing and Urban Development; and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Arnold H. Diamond, Duane McGough, and David Yentis were responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Elmo E. Beach, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Aneida E. France, Edward D. Montfort, and George Spraggins. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Robert W. Bonnette, Mary C. Carroll, Margaret W. Harper, Paul P. Harple, Jr., Patricia A. Holloway, Mary A. Knoll, Richard G. Kreinsen, Jane S. Maynard, and Jeanne M. Woodward. Important contributions were made by Aaron Josowitz, Nathan Krevor, and Herbert Shapiro in the planning and coordination of the survey.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the

Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by John C. Cannon and Leo Dougherty. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Robert Munsey, Mark Sheddon, Margaret Goldsworth, Robert St. Laurent, and Lee Rian. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division under the supervision of Morton Boisen, Charles Jones, and Gary Shapiro, by David Bateman and Dennis Schwanz. Implementation of the sample selection was performed under the supervision of David Diskin and Leonard Baer, by Jerome Roth and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Indiana). The standard errors were computed under the supervision of David Diskin, by Robert Aquilino and Robert Jewett. Implementation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was carried out under the supervision of Irene C. Montie, by Fay F. Nash and John J. Paletta. Reinterview design and analysis was conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Richard C. Burt, Chief, by

Stanley D. Matchett, Assistant Division Chief, Dean C. Schroeder, and Larry T. Arnold, as well as C. Michael Long, Director of the Bureau's Los Angeles Regional Office.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division under the direction of O. Bryant Benton, Chief, by Don L. Adams and Harry Myers.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce,
U.S. Bureau of the Census

Current Housing Reports

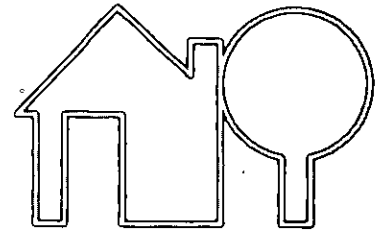
Series H-170-74-2
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove,
Calif., SMSA

Annual Housing Survey: 1974

**Housing Characteristics for Selected
Metropolitan Areas**

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 1976

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Price \$2.50



LIST OF REPORTS FROM THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY— NATIONAL SAMPLE

SERIES H-150-74

Part Title

A General Housing Characteristics for the United States and
Regions: 1974

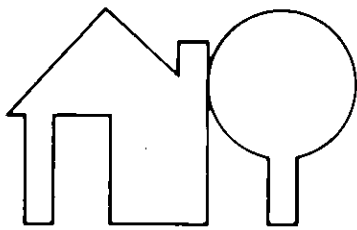
B Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United
States and Regions: 1974

C Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory for the United
States and Regions: 1974

D Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for the United States
and Regions: 1974

E Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States
and Regions: 1974

F Financial Characteristics by Indicators of Housing and Neighbor-
hood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1974



CONTENTS

Housing Characteristics For Selected Metropolitan Areas ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

	page
MAPS	
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970	X
The State—Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places	XII
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area	XIII
INTRODUCTION	XIV
 LIST OF TABLES — PART A	
TABLE	page
All Races	
1 Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1974 and 1970	A-01
2 Selected Housing Characteristics of New Construction Units: 1974	A-05
3 1970 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed From the Inventory: 1974	A-08
Negro—With Negro Head of Household: 1974	
4 Characteristics of Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974 and 1970	A-09
Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
5 Characteristics of Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974 and 1970	A-10

LIST OF TABLES — PART B

TABLE		page
All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units		
1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	B-01
2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	B-02
3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	B-03
4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	B-05
Negro—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household		
5	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	B-06
6	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	B-06
7	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	B-06
8	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	B-06
Spanish Origin—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin		
9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	B-07
10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	B-08
11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	B-09
12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	B-11
Vacant Housing Units		
13	Selected Characteristics of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1974	B-13

LISTS OF TABLES – PART C

TABLE		page
All Races		
1	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-01
2	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-05
3	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-07
Negro—With Negro Head of Household		
4	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-09
5	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-09
6	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-09
Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin		
7	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-10
8	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-14
9	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-16

LIST OF TABLES – PART D

TABLE		
All Races		
1	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1974	D-01
2	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1974	D-03
3	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1974	D-03
4	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1974	D-04

LIST OF TABLES—PART D—Continued

TABLE		page
	All Races—Continued	
5	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1974	D-04
6	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1974	D-04
7	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1974	D-05
8	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1974	D-05
9	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1974	D-05
	Negro—With Negro Head of Household	
10	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1974	D-06
11	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1974	D-06
12	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1974	D-06
13	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1974	D-06
14	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1974	D-06
15	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1974	D-06
16	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1974	D-06
17	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1974	D-06
18	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1974	D-06
	Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
19	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1974	D-07

LIST OF TABLES—PART D—Continued

TABLE		page
Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin—Continued		
20	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1974	D-09
21	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1974	D-09
22	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1974	D-10
23	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1974	D-10
24	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1974	D-10
25	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1974	D-11
26	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1974	D-11
27	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1974	D-11

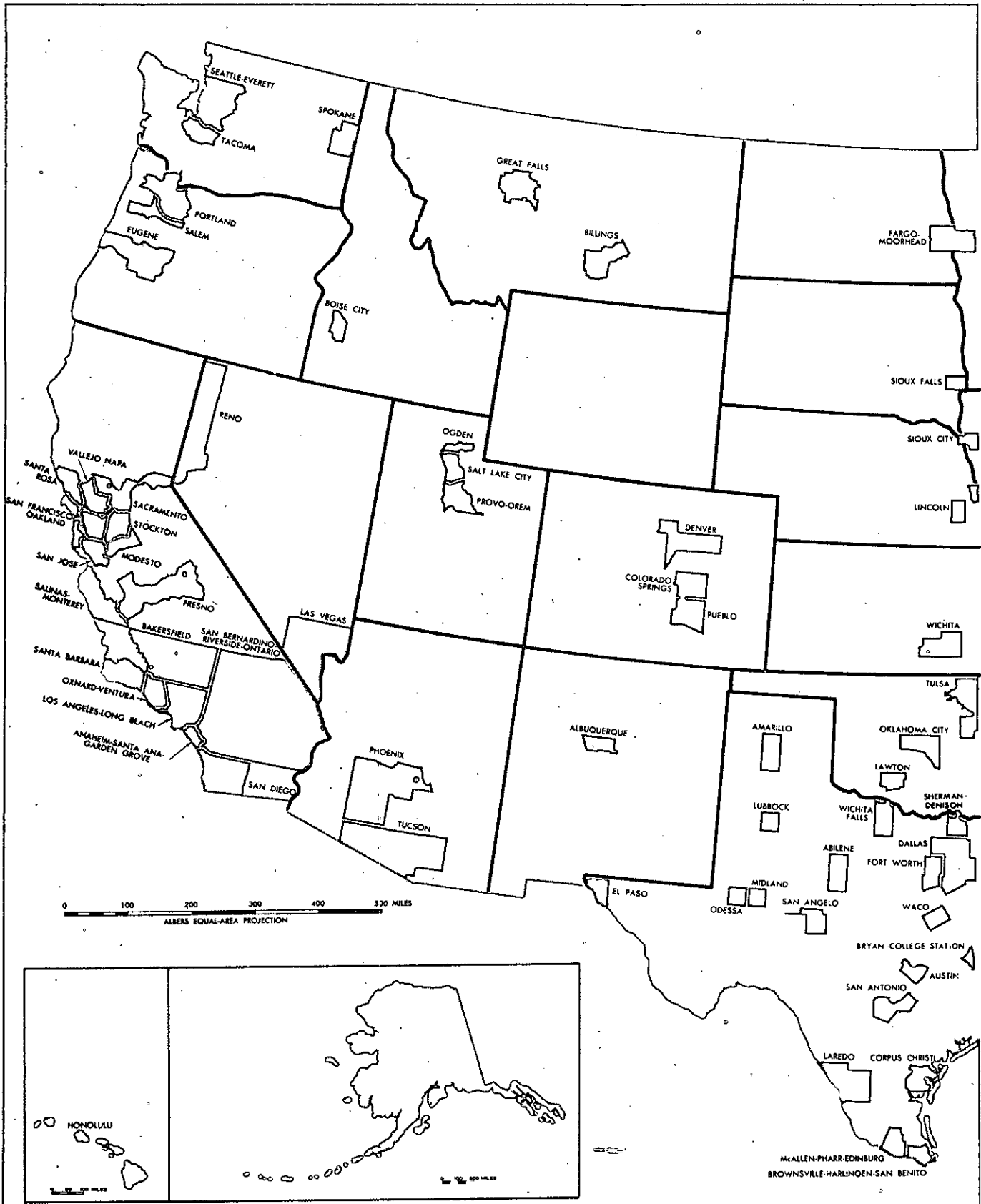
APPENDIXES

A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-26

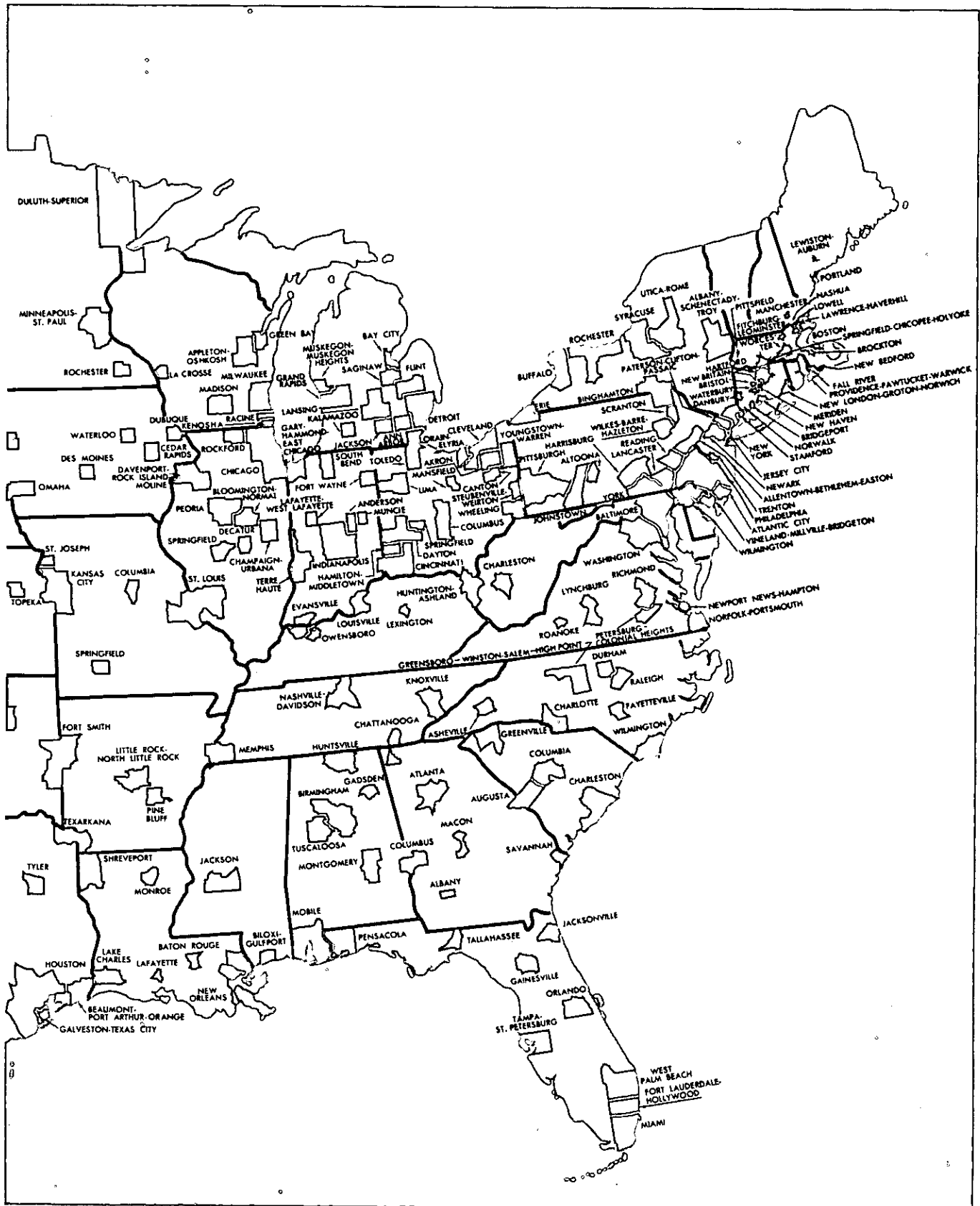
TABLE FINDING GUIDES

Part A	App-35
Part B	App-36
Part C	App-37
Part D	App-38

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970

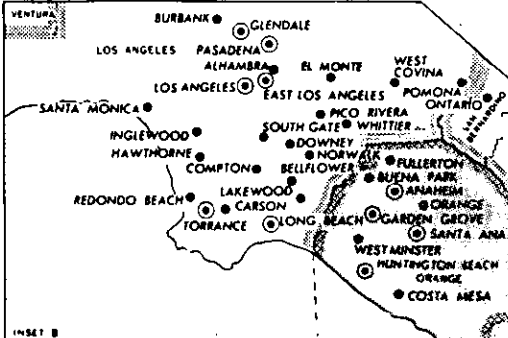
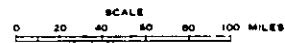
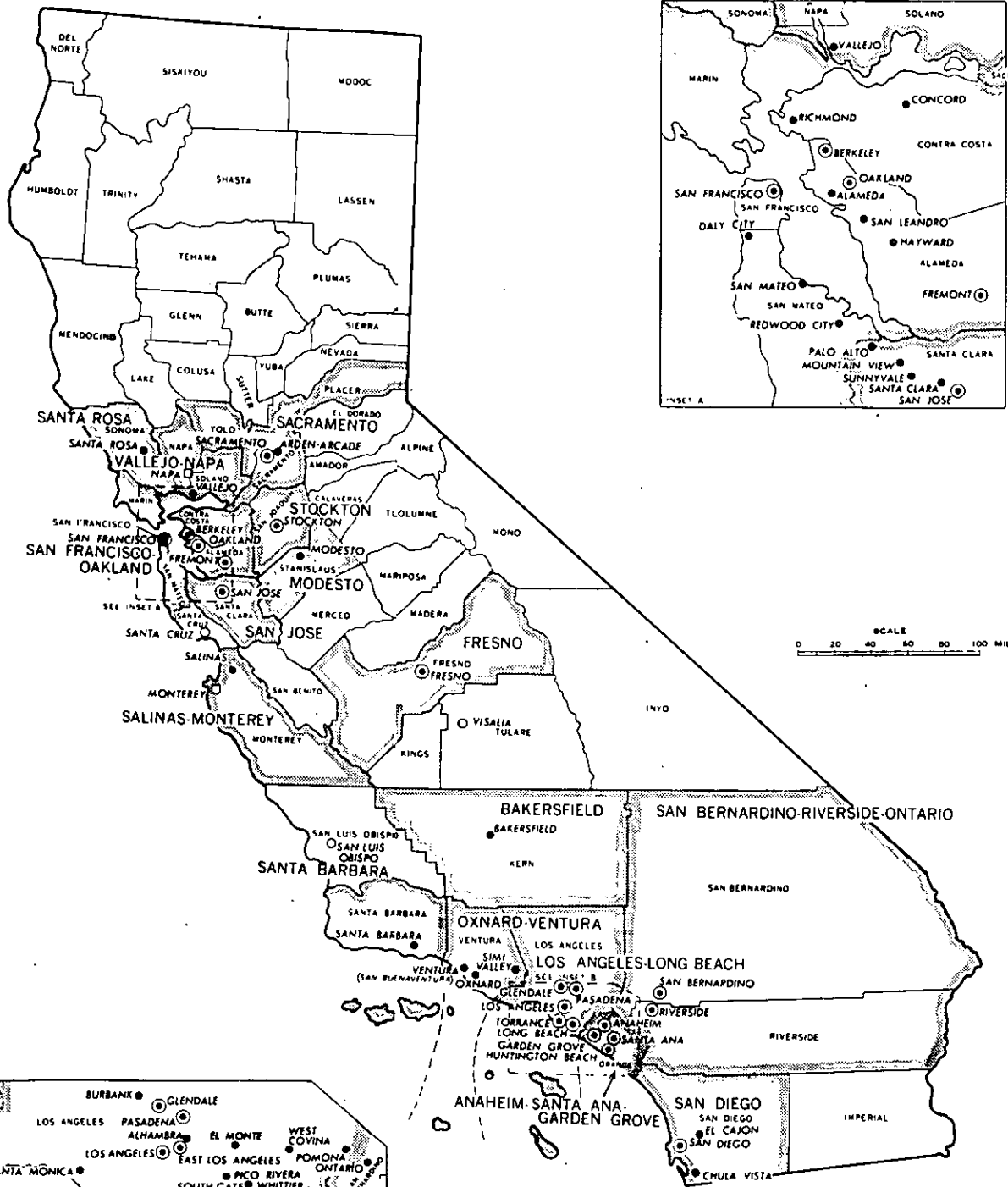


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



The State-Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places

CALIFORNIA

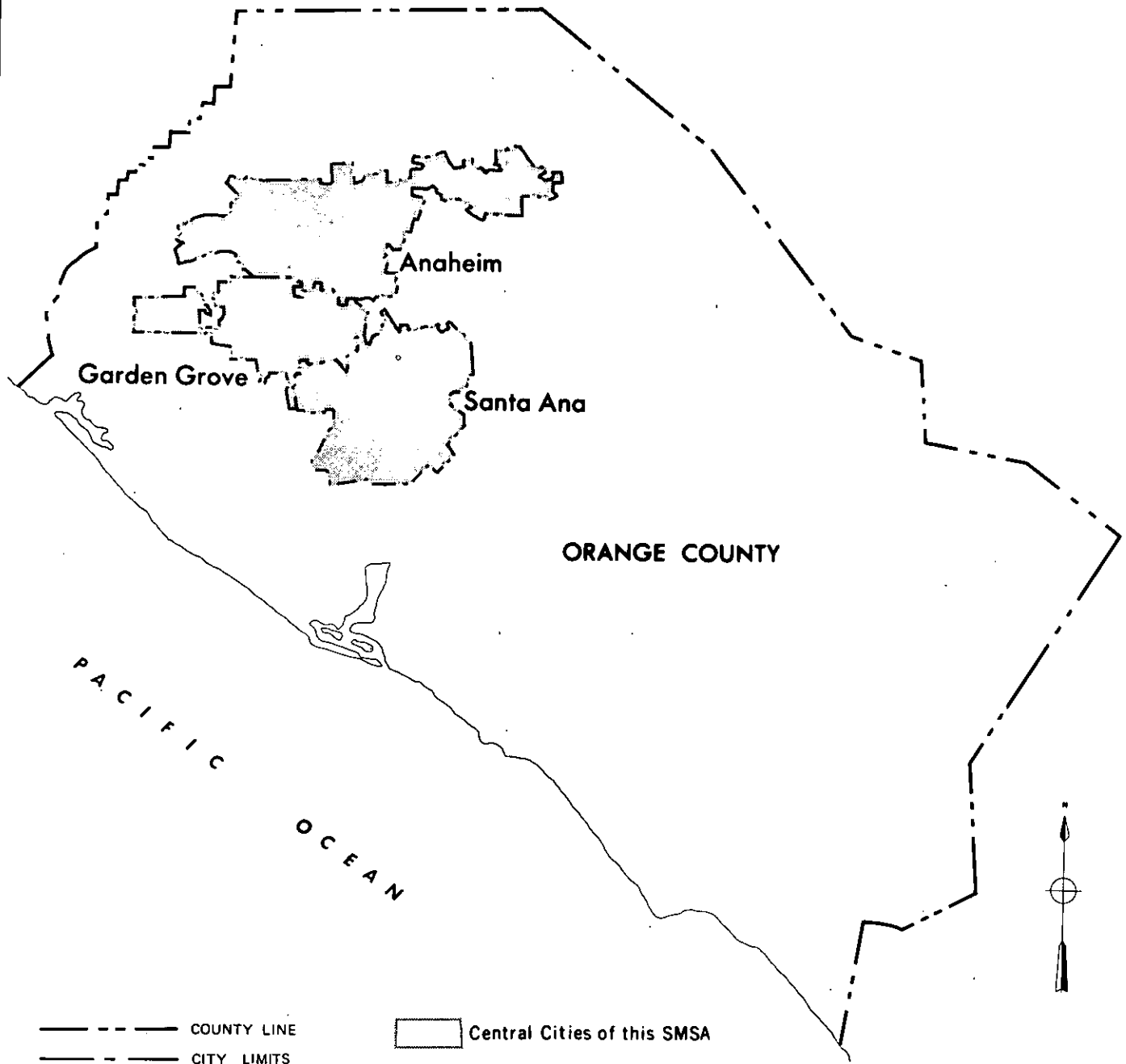


Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA

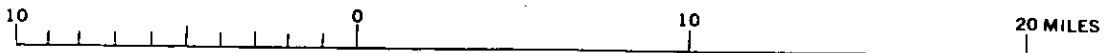
- LEGEND**
- Places of 100,000 or more inhabitants
 - Places of 50,000 to 100,000 inhabitants
 - Central cities of SMSA's with fewer than 50,000 inhabitants
 - Places of 25,000 to 50,000 inhabitants outside SMSA's
- Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

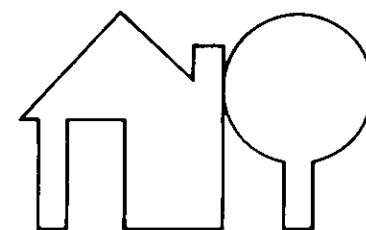
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.



--- COUNTY LINE
--- CITY LIMITS
Central Cities of this SMSA



INTRODUCTION



GENERAL	XIV
Sample size	XIV
Organization of the text	XIV
Content of the tables	XIV
1970 data in this report	XV
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	XV
Symbols	XV
Boundaries	XV
List of SMSA reports from the Annual Housing Survey	XV
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey	XVI
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA	XVI
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	XVII
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	XVII
TABLES FOR MINORITY HOUSEHOLDS	XVII

GENERAL

This report presents statistics on housing and household characteristics from the 1974-1975 Annual Housing Survey conducted in 19 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). For a list of these SMSA's, see page XVI. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, and the characteristics of recent movers. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from April 1974 through March 1975.

A separate report is issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census for each of the 19 SMSA's in the 1974-1975 survey. Each report consists of four parts. Part A presents statistics on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, and part D on recent mover households.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pretesting. The data for many of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those collected in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on subjects such as breakdowns or failures in equipment, the

physical condition of the structure, and neighborhood conditions and services.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. Two different sample sizes were employed in the 1974-1975 survey. The four largest SMSA's were each represented by a sample of 15,000 designated housing units which were evenly divided between the central city or cities and the balance of the respective SMSA; i.e., the area not in central cities. These SMSA's are Boston, Mass., Detroit, Mich., Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif., and Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. All remaining SMSA's were each represented by a sample of 5,000 designated housing units.

The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables presents data for housing units for each area shown in the report. In the reports for the four largest SMSA's, separate data are shown for "in central cities" and "not in central cities," as well as for the

INTRODUCTION—Continued

SMSA as a whole. For the other SMSA's, data are shown only for the SMSA as a whole. In parts A, B, and C of the four largest SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the SMSA as a whole, "B" to tables for "in central cities," and "C" to tables for "not in central cities." The numbers presented in the tables are published in whole numbers but rounded to the nearest hundred. Characteristics for some items may not add to the total due to rounding.

In part A on general housing characteristics, table 1 presents characteristics for all housing units; table 2, characteristics of new construction units; table 3, 1970 characteristics of housing units removed from the housing inventory; table 4, characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units with Negro head of household; and table 5, characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units with household head of Spanish origin. In addition, tables 1, 4, and 5 present data on selected housing characteristics for 1974 and 1970.

In part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, tables 1 to 4 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units, tables 5 to 8 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with Negro head of household, tables 9 to 12 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with household head of Spanish origin, and table 13 presents characteristics for vacant year-round housing units.

In part C on financial characteristics, table 1 presents characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units by income of the family or primary individual; table 2 presents characteristics for owner-occupied, one-family homes by value of property; and table 3 presents characteristics of renter-occupied housing units by gross rent. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 3 is presented for housing units with Negro head of household in tables 4 to 6 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 7 to 9.

In part D on recent mover households, table 1 presents characteristics of all occupied housing units and units occupied by recent movers (households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to enumeration). Tables 2 to 9 present characteristics of the present unit for recent mover households cross-classified by characteristics of the previous unit. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 9 is presented for housing units with Negro head of household in tables 10 to 18 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 19 to 27.

1970 data in this report.—The source of the 1970 data shown in part A of this report is both published and unpublished tabulations from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. For some items, 1970 data are not shown because they are not available. Data for 1970 for all housing units and for units with Negro head of household are from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent samples. Data for housing units with household head of Spanish origin are limited to the 1970 census 5-percent sample. For the sample of units reported as lost from the housing inventory, the 1970 data were tabulated from the 100-percent 1970 census

records. The totals for individual items in some tables may differ when the characteristics are derived from different samples. Information for the 1970 census was collected as of April 1, 1970.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are percents, means, medians, and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth and for value and income to the nearest hundred dollars. The medians for rent and the means for real estate taxes are rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The medians presented for 1974 are generally computed on the basis of the distributions as shown in this report. The mean for 1974 is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated. The medians presented for 1970 in part A are computed on the basis of the distributions as tabulated in 1970, which are sometimes more detailed than the distributions shown in this report.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$50,000 or more," it is shown as "\$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero or a number which rounds to zero. Three dots "..." in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

List of SMSA reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—The SMSA surveys are conducted in 60 selected SMSA's divided into three groups of approximately 20 each, with one group

INTRODUCTION—Continued

interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis. Enumeration for the first group (which includes this SMSA) began in April 1974 and continued through March 1975; enumeration for the second group covered the period April 1975 through March 1976; and enumeration for the third group began in April 1976 and will continue through March 1977. Publication plans for the second and third groups call for a publication program similar to the first group's reports. Below is a list of the SMSA's in each group:

GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	Atlanta, Ga.*	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	Chicago, Ill.*	Baltimore, Md.
Boston, Mass.*	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Birmingham, Ala.
Dallas, Tex.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Buffalo, N.Y.
Detroit, Mich.*	Columbus, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio
Fort Worth, Tex.	Hartford, Conn.	Denver, Colo.
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.*	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Madison, Wis.**	Miami, Fla.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Houston, Tex.*
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	New Orleans, La.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Newark, N.J.	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	Las Vegas, Nev.
Orlando, Fla.	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
Phoenix, Ariz.	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.*	New York, N.Y.*
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Saginaw, Mich.	Rochester, N.Y.	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
Salt Lake City, Utah	San Antonio, Tex.	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.
Spokane, Wash.	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	Raleigh, N.C.
Tacoma, Wash.	San Diego, Calif.	Sacramento, Calif.
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.*	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.*	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
Wichita, Kans.	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.*

*Sample size of 15,000 housing units; all others are 5,000 housing units.

**Included with Group II for the first enumeration.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—In addition to the basic report containing parts A-D for each SMSA in Series H-170, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-171) may be published for the SMSA's. A series of reports (H-150) similar to Series H-170 is being published for the United States. The data for the national reports are collected once a year from an independent sample of housing units. Statistics are shown for the United States by inside and outside SMSA's and for each of the four regions. The first national survey was conducted in August to December 1973, the second from August through October 1974, and the third from October through December 1975. Parts A-D in the national sample are each published as

separate reports. Parts A-D and a supplementary report (Series H-151) from the 1973 survey, and advance reports, parts A-D, from the 1974 survey have already been published. Final reports from the 1974 survey will be published in the summer of 1976. In addition to parts A-D, the final reports will include part E on housing characteristics of urban and rural units, and part F on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for those items which appear both in this report and in the 1970 census reports. The SMSA boundaries are the same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In making comparisons between the 1974 survey and 1970 Census of Housing results, differences in the data may reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1974 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

Statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

Statistics for some of the characteristics shown are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, value is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "value" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "rooms" or "persons." In addition, data for some of the items are not comparable because of the different universes used. For example, the statistics on sewage disposal in parts B and C are limited to "units occupied 3 months or longer," whereas decennial census data and data in parts A and D on sewage disposal are shown for "all units," including units which were occupied less than 3 months.

The data in part B are intended to serve as broad "indicators" of housing quality and not as precise measurements. A

INTRODUCTION—Continued

housing unit, for example, that is reported to have signs of a leaking roof or a breakdown or failure in plumbing facilities is not necessarily "inadequate" or "poor" housing. Conversely, a housing unit that is reported as not having such defects is not necessarily a house of "good quality." The data presented for items such as "street conditions" and "neighborhood services" are based on the individual respondent's opinion of conditions in his neighborhood. The respondent's opinion may or may not reflect the "actual" situation. Furthermore, two respondents in the same neighborhood may view the same condition differently; for example, one respondent may indicate that the streets need repair while the other does not.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1974-75 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by enumerators who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the enumerator reflected the situation at the time of enumeration, which began in April 1974 and extended through March 1975, with one-twelfth of the sample units being visited each month.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 19 Group I SMSA's. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1974 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

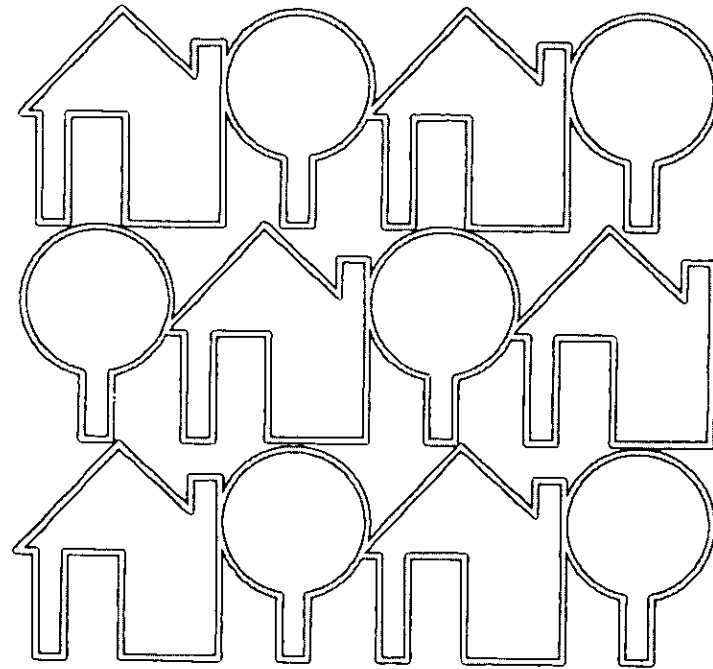
PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1974 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type, on which the enumerator recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data-keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears in appendix A.

The 1970 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1970 census records. The 1970 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1970 census record tapes. Data on losses are shown in part A of this report.

TABLES FOR MINORITY HOUSEHOLDS

Simple distribution tables for households with Negro head or head of Spanish origin are shown when that group exceeds 1 percent of the total number of households in the SMSA. Cross-tabulations are shown when the minority group exceeds 2 percent. Therefore, data for Negro households are not shown for this SMSA in table 4 of part A, tables 5 to 8 of part B, tables 4 to 6 of part C, and tables 10 to 18 of part D, because the AHS estimate of Negro households for this SMSA is 4,800, constituting 0.9 percent of all households, and the AHS estimate of Negro recent mover households for this SMSA is 1,800, constituting 0.3 percent of all households.



PART

A

**General Housing
Characteristics**

SOURCE OF THE 1974 HOUSING INVENTORY

Area and subject	Total
All housing units, October 1974	592,200
All housing units, April 1970	462,800
Increase:	
Number	129,400
Percent	28.0
Units added by new construction	131,000
Units lost through demolition or disaster or other means	6,100
Unspecified units (net addition) ¹	4,500

¹ "Unspecified" units reflect omissions from the survey such as conversions, mergers, and additions other than new construction for the period 1970 to 1974 offset by certain losses; errors in the independent estimate of mobile homes, sampling and nonsampling errors due to the estimation of conventional new construction and losses; and differences in procedures between the census and current surveys. (See appendixes A and B.)

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1974	1970		1974	1970
ALL HOUSING UNITS	592 200	462 800			
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	200	400			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	592 000	462 400			
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS					
OCCUPIED	554 500	436 100			
OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	282 000			
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	63.0	64.7			
WHITE	340 800	277 100			
NEGRO	1 600	1 100			
RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	154 100			
WHITE	199 100	150 000			
NEGRO	3 200	1 600			
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	37 500	26 200			
FOR SALE ONLY	6 600	6 100			
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.8	2.1			
FOR RENT	18 400	12 500			
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	8.1	7.5			
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	6 200	2 500			
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	200	3 700			
OTHER VACANT	6 100	1 500			
PLUMBING FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	592 000	462 400			
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	586 700	459 800			
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 300	2 500			
OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	282 000			
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	349 300	281 100			
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200	900			
RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	154 100			
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	202 600	152 700			
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 400	1 300			
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	592 000	462 300			
1	212 800	236 400			
1 1/2	47 000				
2 OR MORE	326 400	222 200			
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5 800	3 800			
OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	282 000			
1	62 700	100 100			
1 1/2	26 000				
2 OR MORE	260 600	180 600			
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	200	1 300			
RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	154 100			
1	133 300	120 900			
1 1/2	16 500				
2 OR MORE	52 300	31 000			
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2 700	2 200			
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	592 000	462 400			
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	586 600	459 500			
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 100	2 900			
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 300				
OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	282 000			
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	349 500	281 800			
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	200			
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-				
RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	154 100			
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	203 400	152 400			
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 100	1 700			
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	500				
			ROOMS		
			ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	592 000	462 400
			1 AND 2 ROOMS	25 600	17 900
			3 ROOMS	69 000	52 800
			4 ROOMS	142 900	92 000
			5 ROOMS	121 400	101 500
			6 ROOMS	120 900	106 700
			7 ROOMS OR MORE	112 100	91 500
			MEDIAN	5.0	5.2
			OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	282 000
			1 AND 2 ROOMS	3 300	2 900
			3 ROOMS	11 600	12 000
			4 ROOMS	44 700	28 800
			5 ROOMS	80 400	67 600
			6 ROOMS	105 900	88 900
			7 ROOMS OR MORE	103 500	81 900
			MEDIAN	5.8	5.8
			RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	154 100
			1 AND 2 ROOMS	17 600	13 100
			3 ROOMS	52 100	35 400
			4 ROOMS	84 400	56 500
			5 ROOMS	33 900	29 700
			6 ROOMS	11 600	14 000
			7 ROOMS OR MORE	5 400	5 500
			MEDIAN	3.9	4.0
			BEDROOMS		
			ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	592 000	462 500
			NONE	10 100	7 200
			1	81 500	63 500
			2	187 500	135 000
			3	194 200	162 900
			4 OR MORE	118 600	93 800
			OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	281 800
			NONE AND 1	15 800	13 500
			2	68 500	54 500
			3	156 100	132 500
			4 OR MORE	109 100	81 400
			RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	154 300
			NONE	6 900	5 600
			1	58 700	44 200
			2	102 000	71 400
			3 OR MORE	37 300	33 100
			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	554 500	436 100
			PERSONS		
			OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	282 000
			1 PERSON	40 000	26 000
			2 PERSONS	99 700	73 800
			3 PERSONS	61 700	46 800
			4 PERSONS	74 000	59 900
			5 PERSONS	43 700	40 500
			6 PERSONS	17 600	20 000
			7 PERSONS OR MORE	12 800	15 100
			MEDIAN	3.1	3.4
			RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	154 100
			1 PERSON	57 500	38 100
			2 PERSONS	68 400	49 200
			3 PERSONS	38 300	28 700
			4 PERSONS	23 100	19 600
			5 PERSONS	9 700	9 900
			6 PERSONS	3 900	4 800
			7 PERSONS OR MORE	4 000	3 800
			MEDIAN	2.2	2.3
			PERSONS PER ROOM		
			OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	282 000
			0.50 OR LESS	187 500	135 200
			0.51 TO 1.00	150 800	132 400
			1.01 TO 1.50	9 700	12 000
			1.51 OR MORE	1 600	2 400
			RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	154 100
			0.50 OR LESS	104 100	71 800
			0.51 TO 1.00	87 400	70 800
			1.01 TO 1.50	8 500	8 300
			1.51 OR MORE	5 000	3 100

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1974	1970		1974	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED			OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED		
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	551 900	433 800	RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	154 100
OWNER OCCUPIED	349 300	281 100	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	127 800	91 700
1.00 OR LESS	338 000	266 700	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	77 200	62 400
1.01 TO 1.50	9 700	12 000	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	33 500	25 900
1.51 OR MORE	1 600	2 400	1.	24 000	17 000
RENTER OCCUPIED.	202 600	152 700	2.	8 200	7 200
1.00 OR LESS	189 500	141 500	3 OR MORE.	1 400	1 600
1.01 TO 1.50	8 500	8 200	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	29 400	23 600
1.51 OR MORE	4 600	3 000	1.	14 300	10 000
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			2.	9 500	7 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	282 000	3 OR MORE.	5 500	6 000
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	309 500	256 100	BOTH AGE GROUPS.	14 200	12 900
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	278 600	231 000	2.	5 900	4 100
UNDER 25 YEARS	5 200	3 300	3 OR MORE.	8 300	8 800
25 TO 29 YEARS	26 300	18 000	PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
30 TO 34 YEARS	35 200	29 100	OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	74 200	67 600	NO SUBFAMILIES	345 700	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	107 800	89 400	WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	3 700	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER.	29 900	23 400	SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS.	2 100	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD.	9 100	7 400	SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS.	800	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	8 200	6 400	SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	700	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER.	1 000	900	WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	100	NA
FEMALE HEAD.	21 800	17 800	RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	19 000	15 100	NO SUBFAMILIES	202 100	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER.	2 700	2 700	WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	2 700	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	40 000	26 000	SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS.	1 300	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	21 000	11 500	SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS.	900	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER.	19 000	14 500	SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	500	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	154 100	WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	100	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	147 400	116 000	PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	96 300	86 800	OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	22 800	19 600	NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	326 300	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	26 900	19 200	WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES.	400	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	9 600	10 800	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES.	15 600	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	14 800	13 400	WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES.	7 300	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	16 700	18 200	RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER.	5 400	5 600	NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	172 800	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD.	20 400	9 700	WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES.	1 600	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	20 000	9 300	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES.	7 700	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER.	500	500	WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES.	22 800	NA
FEMALE HEAD.	30 700	19 500	INCOME ¹		
UNDER 65 YEARS	30 000	18 600	OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	282 000
65 YEARS AND OVER.	700	900	LESS THAN \$2,000	4 000	12 100
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	57 500	38 100	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	7 200	7 300
UNDER 65 YEARS	45 000	29 100	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	8 500	7 500
65 YEARS AND OVER.	12 500	9 000	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	7 700	7 000
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			\$5,000 TO \$5,999	8 800	8 200
OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	282 000	\$6,000 TO \$6,999	8 200	8 900
NONE	287 200	230 100	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	25 300	37 600
1 PERSON	41 100	33 500	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	68 200	87 000
2 PERSONS OR MORE.	21 200	18 500	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	132 000	82 600
RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	154 100	\$25,000 OR MORE.	79 600	23 800
NONE	183 200	135 600	MEDIAN	17800	13000
1 PERSON	17 400	14 300	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
2 PERSONS OR MORE.	4 300	4 200	OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	282 000
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP			NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	164 800	122 100
OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	282 000	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	184 700	160 000
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	164 800	122 100	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	31 100	24 300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	184 700	160 000	1.	16 900	11 400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	31 100	24 300	2.	12 500	10 600
1.	16 900	11 400	3 OR MORE.	1 700	2 300
2.	12 500	10 600	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	114 900	95 600
3 OR MORE.	1 700	2 300	1.	43 100	32 600
1.	39 400	33 300	2.	39 400	33 300
2.	32 400	29 600	3 OR MORE.	32 400	29 600
3 OR MORE.	32 400	29 600	BOTH AGE GROUPS.	38 600	40 100
BOTH AGE GROUPS.	38 600	40 100	2.	15 700	11 100
2.	15 700	11 100	3 OR MORE.	22 900	29 000
3 OR MORE.	22 900	29 000			

¹ INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1974	1970		1974	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
VALUE			CONTRACT RENT		
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	204 900	152 900
LESS THAN \$5,000	286 000	238 900	LESS THAN \$50	-	1 400
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	100	200	\$50 TO \$69	2 100	5 100
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	-	400	\$70 TO \$79	1 900	4 900
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	200	800	\$80 TO \$99	5 300	13 300
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	500	2 000	\$100 TO \$119	9 200	20 200
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	500	3 600	\$120 TO \$149	32 300	46 900
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	1 900	7 500	\$150 TO \$199	92 500	43 100
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	1 700	17 900	\$200 TO \$299	46 800	12 100
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	11 500	67 300	\$300 OR MORE	8 800	1 800
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	79 700	84 900	NO CASH RENT	6 100	4 200
\$50,000 OR MORE	108 100	39 400	MEDIAN	176	139
MEDIAN	81 800	14 900	UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
	41500	27300	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS ⁵	592 000	462 400
VALUE-INCOME RATIO			1, DETACHED	340 200	301 300
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²			1, ATTACHED	26 400	13 500
LESS THAN 1.5	286 000	238 900	2 TO 4	86 800	46 900
1.5 TO 1.9	43 700	44 300	5 OR MORE	115 100	83 000
2.0 TO 2.4	56 700	58 700	OWNER OCCUPIED ⁵	349 500	282 000
2.5 TO 2.9	59 700	49 500	1, DETACHED	285 400	240 100
3.0 TO 3.9	40 400	28 600	1, ATTACHED	14 200	5 500
4.0 OR MORE	41 600	24 900	2 TO 4	12 800	7 100
NOT COMPUTED	42 800	30 800	5 OR MORE	14 600	13 400
	1 100	2 000	RENTER OCCUPIED ⁵	204 900	154 100
GROSS RENT			1, DETACHED	45 300	48 800
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	204 900	152 900	1, ATTACHED	8 800	8 100
LESS THAN \$50	-	800	2 TO 4	64 900	35 900
\$50 TO \$69	1 500	3 000	5 TO 9	30 200	15 800
\$70 TO \$79	600	3 000	10 TO 19	27 300	16 800
\$80 TO \$99	4 000	10 600	20 TO 49	16 300	11 900
\$100 TO \$119	7 300	17 100	50 OR MORE	11 300	15 100
\$120 TO \$149	20 400	39 600	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
\$150 TO \$199	84 000	52 000	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	592 000	462 400
\$200 TO \$299	66 400	19 800	APRIL 1970 OR LATER	130 800	NA
\$300 OR MORE	14 600	2 700	1965 TO MARCH 1970	114 200	116 100
NO CASH RENT	6 100	4 200	1960 TO 1964	146 100	138 500
MEDIAN	189	150	1950 TO 1959	139 500	142 100
			1940 TO 1949	28 000	26 000
			1939 OR EARLIER	33 400	32 100
			OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	282 000
			APRIL 1970 OR LATER	65 600	NA
			1965 TO MARCH 1970	74 700	70 000
			1960 TO 1964	89 400	86 800
			1950 TO 1959	92 100	97 700
			1940 TO 1949	13 700	12 500
			1939 OR EARLIER	14 000	15 000
			RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	154 100
			APRIL 1970 OR LATER	50 000	NA
			1965 TO MARCH 1970	33 300	35 000
			1960 TO 1964	51 200	48 200
			1950 TO 1959	41 800	42 000
			1940 TO 1949	12 700	12 700
			1939 OR EARLIER	16 000	16 200
			HEATING EQUIPMENT		
			ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	592 000	462 400
			WARM-AIR FURNACE	339 600	258 200
			STEAM OR HOT WATER	2 800	2 600
			BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	62 600	40 500
			FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	152 000	101 500
			ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	25 600	46 200
			ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 400	6 400
			FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	3 600	5 300
			NONE	4 400	1 500
			OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	282 000
			WARM-AIR FURNACE	266 900	198 200
			STEAM OR HOT WATER	900	1 200
			BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	20 600	18 400
			FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	50 900	44 000
			ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	7 900	15 700
			ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	800	1 600
			FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	1 200	2 600
			NONE	400	400
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	204 900	152 900			
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	7 800	7 000			
10 TO 14 PERCENT	27 900	21 500			
15 TO 19 PERCENT	38 300	29 400			
20 TO 24 PERCENT	29 100	22 900			
25 TO 34 PERCENT	35 700	25 800			
35 PERCENT OR MORE	58 200	39 500			
NOT COMPUTED	8 000	6 700			
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴	196 800	NA			
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	7 800	NA			
10 TO 14 PERCENT	27 700	NA			
15 TO 19 PERCENT	37 900	NA			
20 TO 24 PERCENT	28 900	NA			
25 TO 34 PERCENT	35 200	NA			
35 PERCENT OR MORE	57 600	NA			
NOT COMPUTED	1 800	NA			

²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. ³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. ⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES. ⁵MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1974	1970		1974	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . .	554 500	436 100
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CON.			AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	154 100	AUTOMOBILES:		
WARM-AIR FURNACE	58 900	46 700	1.	250 500	170 100
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 700	1 200	2.	213 500	194 200
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	31 800	18 100	3 OR MORE.	52 800	47 900
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	91 300	52 100	NONE	37 600	23 900
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	16 300	28 000	TRUCKS:		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	600	4 500	1.	98 400	NA
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	2 000	2 400	2 OR MORE.	8 400	NA
NONE	2 300	1 000	NONE	447 700	NA
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	592 000	462 400	OWNED SECOND HOME		
AIR CONDITIONING			YES.	20 400	16 500
ROOM UNIT(S)	118 800	70 300	NO	534 100	419 600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	74 600	28 800			
NONE	398 600	363 200	HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE			UTILITY GAS.	484 000	388 800
4 FLOORS OR MORE	1 300	1 000	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 000	2 800
WITH ELEVATOR.	1 300	800	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	200	400
WALK-UP.	-	200	ELECTRICITY.	65 900	42 400
1 TO 3 FLOORS.	590 600	461 500	COAL OR COKE	100	-
BASEMENT			WOOD	600	300
WITH BASEMENT.	11 400	NA	OTHER FUEL	-	100
NO BASEMENT.	580 600	NA	NONE	2 700	1 300
SOURCE OF WATER			COOKING FUEL		
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	589 600	459 400	UTILITY GAS.	351 500	300 800
INDIVIDUAL WELL.	2 100	2 600	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 400	2 300
OTHER.	200	300	ELECTRICITY.	201 400	132 000
SEWAGE DISPOSAL			FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	100
PUBLIC SEWER	585 300	449 400	COAL OR COKE	-	-
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL.	6 600	12 500	WOOD	-	-
OTHER.	100	500	OTHER FUEL	-	200
			NONE	200	800

TABLE 2. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	131 000		
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY.	100		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	130 800		
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS			
OCCUPIED.	115 600	BEDROOMS	
OWNER OCCUPIED.	65 600	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	130 800
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	56.8	NONE.	1 300
WHITE	63 300	1	21 800
NEGRO	300	2	48 400
RENTER OCCUPIED	50 000	3	32 600
WHITE	48 800	4 OR MORE	26 900
NEGRO	800		
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	15 300	OWNER OCCUPIED.	65 600
FOR SALE ONLY	4 700	NONE AND 1.	3 500
FOR RENT.	7 000	2	14 300
OTHER VACANT.	3 600	3	23 400
		4 OR MORE	24 400
PLUMBING FACILITIES			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	130 800	RENTER OCCUPIED	50 000
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	130 800	NONE.	400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING	-	1	16 700
FACILITIES	-	2	26 800
		3 OR MORE	6 100
OWNER OCCUPIED.	65 600	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	115 600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	65 600		
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING	-	PERSONS	
FACILITIES	-	OWNER OCCUPIED.	65 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	50 000	1 PERSON.	8 000
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	50 000	2 PERSONS	20 500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING	-	3 PERSONS	12 700
FACILITIES	-	4 PERSONS	15 800
		5 PERSONS	5 900
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		6 PERSONS	1 900
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	130 800	7 PERSONS OR MORE	900
1	42 100	MEDIAN.	2.8
1 1/2	10 900	RENTER OCCUPIED	50 000
2 OR MORE	77 600	1 PERSON.	15 500
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	300	2 PERSONS	18 600
OWNER OCCUPIED.	65 600	3 PERSONS	8 500
1	8 200	4 PERSONS	5 300
1 1/2	5 500	5 PERSONS	1 400
2 OR MORE	52 000	6 PERSONS	400
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	7 PERSONS OR MORE	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	50 000	MEDIAN.	2.0
1	30 000	PERSONS PER ROOM	
1 1/2	3 200	OWNER OCCUPIED.	65 600
2 OR MORE	16 400	0.50 OR LESS.	38 000
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	300	0.51 TO 1.00.	26 200
ROOMS		1.01 TO 1.50.	800
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	130 800	1.51 OR MORE.	600
1 AND 2 ROOMS	5 000	RENTER OCCUPIED	50 000
3 ROOMS	19 800	0.50 OR LESS.	28 800
4 ROOMS	39 700	0.51 TO 1.00.	19 800
5 ROOMS	22 800	1.01 TO 1.50.	1 000
6 ROOMS	19 600	1.51 OR MORE.	300
7 ROOMS OR MORE	23 900		
MEDIAN.	4.5	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED.	65 600	OWNER OCCUPIED.	65 600
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 300	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	57 700
3 ROOMS	1 900	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	53 900
4 ROOMS	12 500	UNDER 25 YEARS.	2 300
5 ROOMS	12 500	25 TO 29 YEARS.	9 400
6 ROOMS	15 700	30 TO 34 YEARS.	11 100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	21 700	35 TO 44 YEARS.	11 700
MEDIAN.	5.8	45 TO 64 YEARS.	15 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	50 000	65 YEARS AND OVER	4 100
1 AND 2 ROOMS	3 100	OTHER MALE HEAD	1 000
3 ROOMS	15 900	UNDER 65 YEARS.	1 000
4 ROOMS	22 800	65 YEARS AND OVER	-
5 ROOMS	6 100	FEMALE HEAD	2 800
6 ROOMS	1 900	UNDER 65 YEARS.	2 200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	100	65 YEARS AND OVER	600
MEDIAN.	3.8	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 000
		UNDER 65 YEARS.	6 500
		65 YEARS AND OVER	1 400

TABLE 2. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
HEATING EQUIPMENT		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS,	
			115 600
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS,		AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE	
	130 800		
WARM-AIR FURNACE,	87 800	AUTOMOBILES:	
STEAM OR HOT WATER,	100	1	53 700
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	25 600	2 OR MORE	58 300
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE,	15 500	NONE,	3 600
OTHER MEANS	1 800		
NONE,	-	TRUCKS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED,	65 600	1	15 600
WARM-AIR FURNACE,	61 500	2 OR MORE	900
STEAM OR HOT WATER,	-	NONE,	99 100
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	3 500		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE,	600	OWNED SECOND HOME	
OTHER MEANS	-	YES	4 700
NONE,	-	NO,	110 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	50 000		
WARM-AIR FURNACE,	17 200	HOUSE HEATING FUEL	
STEAM OR HOT WATER,	100	UTILITY GAS	86 700
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	17 300	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS,	700
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE,	13 500	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-
OTHER MEANS	1 800	ELECTRICITY	28 200
NONE,	-	COAL OR COKE,	-
		WOOD,	-
		OTHER FUEL,	-
		NONE,	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS,		COOKING FUEL	
	130 800		
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	59 800	UTILITY GAS	51 800
ROOM UNIT(S),	28 100	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS,	700
CENTRAL SYSTEM,	31 600	ELECTRICITY	63 000
WITH ELEVATOR IN BUILDING	500	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-
WITH BASEMENT	1 700	COAL OR COKE,	-
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY	129 900	WOOD,	-
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL,	130 800	OTHER FUEL,	-
PUBLIC SEWER,	130 700	NONE,	-
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	100		

TABLE 3. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY SINCE 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	6 100	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	5 600
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY.	-		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	6 100	PERSONS	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS		OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 800
OCCUPIED.	5 600	1 PERSON.	400
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 800	2 PERSONS	1 000
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	31.7	3 PERSONS	-
WHITE	1 700	4 PERSONS	100
NEGRO	100	5 PERSONS	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 800	6 PERSONS OR MORE	100
WHITE	3 700	MEDIAN. . . . .	...
NEGRO	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	3 800
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	500	1 PERSON.	1 200
FOR SALE ONLY	-	2 PERSONS	1 000
FOR RENT.	200	3 PERSONS	300
OTHER VACANT.	300	4 PERSONS	800
PLUMBING FACILITIES		5 PERSONS	300
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	6 100	6 PERSONS OR MORE	300
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	6 000	MEDIAN.	2.2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	PERSONS PER ROOM	
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 800	OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 800
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	1 800	0.50 OR LESS.	1 300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	0.51 TO 1.00.	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 800	1.01 TO 1.50.	100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	3 800	1.51 OR MORE.	100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	3 800
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		0.50 OR LESS.	1 600
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	6 100	0.51 TO 1.00.	1 700
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	6 000	1.01 TO 1.50.	400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	1.51 OR MORE.	100
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	100	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 800	OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 800
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	1 800	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 000
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	-	UNDER 25 YEARS.	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 800	25 TO 29 YEARS.	500
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	3 800	30 TO 44 YEARS.	100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	45 TO 64 YEARS.	500
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	-	65 YEARS AND OVER	100
ROOMS		OTHER MALE HEAD	100
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	6 100	UNDER 65 YEARS.	-
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 100	65 YEARS AND OVER	100
3 ROOMS	1 500	FEMALE HEAD	200
4 ROOMS	900	UNDER 65 YEARS.	200
5 ROOMS	1 400	65 YEARS AND OVER	-
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 200	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	400
MEDIAN.	4.0	UNDER 65 YEARS.	200
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 800	65 YEARS AND OVER	300
1 AND 2 ROOMS	300	RENTER OCCUPIED	3 800
3 ROOMS	300	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 600
4 ROOMS	300	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 900
5 ROOMS	400	UNDER 25 YEARS.	300
6 ROOMS OR MORE	400	25 TO 29 YEARS.	500
MEDIAN. . . . .	...	30 TO 44 YEARS.	500
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 800	45 TO 64 YEARS.	600
1 AND 2 ROOMS	500	65 YEARS AND OVER	100
3 ROOMS	1 100	OTHER MALE HEAD	200
4 ROOMS	600	UNDER 65 YEARS.	200
5 ROOMS	900	65 YEARS AND OVER	-
6 ROOMS OR MORE	700	FEMALE HEAD	500
MEDIAN.	3.9	UNDER 65 YEARS.	500
		65 YEARS AND OVER	-
		1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 200
		UNDER 65 YEARS.	1 100
		65 YEARS AND OVER	100

TABLE 3. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY SINCE 1970--CONTINUED
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.	
VALUE		UNITS IN STRUCTURE	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	700	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS ³	6 100
LESS THAN \$10,000	100	1	2 900
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	100	2 OR MORE	2 200
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	100		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	-		
\$25,000 OR MORE	400		
MEDIAN	...		
CONTRACT RENT		OWNER OCCUPIED ³	1 800
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ²	3 800	1	700
LESS THAN \$40	200	2 OR MORE	300
\$40 TO \$59	200		
\$60 TO \$79	1 100		
\$80 TO \$99	600		
\$100 TO \$149	700		
\$150 OR MORE	800	RENTER OCCUPIED ³	3 800
NO CASH RENT	100	1	2 000
MEDIAN	90	2 OR MORE	1 600

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. ²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. ³MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 4. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970

(TABLE 4 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN:
1974 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1974	1970		1974	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	42 200	27 200			
TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	13 800			
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	44.5	50.7			
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	13 500			
PLUMBING FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	13 800			
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	18 700	13 800			
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-			
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	13 500			
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	22 200	13 100			
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 100	400			
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	NA			
1	4 700	NA			
1 1/2	1 800	NA			
2 OR MORE	12 100	NA			
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	NA			
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	NA			
1	16 200	NA			
1 1/2	1 800	NA			
2 OR MORE	4 300	NA			
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 100	NA			
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	NA			
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	18 800	NA			
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA			
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	NA			
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	NA			
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	23 300	NA			
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA			
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	NA			
ROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	13 800			
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	200			
3 ROOMS	200	700			
4 ROOMS	2 700	1 700			
5 ROOMS	6 100	4 300			
6 ROOMS OR MORE	9 700	6 900			
MEDIAN	5.5+	5.5+			
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	13 500			
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 300	2 000			
3 ROOMS	4 200	2 800			
4 ROOMS	10 400	4 900			
5 ROOMS	5 200	2 300			
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 200	1 500			
MEDIAN	4.0	3.9			
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	13 800			
NONE AND 1	200	900			
2	3 900	2 500			
3 OR MORE	14 600	10 400			
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	13 500			
NONE AND 1	6 500	4 700			
2	12 300	6 100			
3 OR MORE	4 700	2 700			
PERSONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	13 800			
1 PERSON	1 200	400			
2 PERSONS	3 200	1 800			
3 PERSONS	3 700	2 100			
4 PERSONS	4 000	3 000			
5 PERSONS	2 900	2 500			
6 PERSONS	1 100	1 700			
7 PERSONS OR MORE	2 600	2 300			
MEDIAN	3.8	4.4			
PERSONS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED					
1 PERSON	23 400	13 500			
2 PERSONS	2 500	1 600			
3 PERSONS	5 400	2 800			
4 PERSONS	5 800	2 700			
5 PERSONS	3 900	2 600			
6 PERSONS	1 700	1 500			
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 400	800			
MEDIAN	2 600	1 500			
	3.2	3.4			
PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED					
0.50 OR LESS	18 800	13 800			
0.51 TO 1.00	7 000	3 400			
1.01 TO 1.50	8 500	7 200			
1.51 OR MORE	2 400	1 900			
	800	1 300			
RENTER OCCUPIED					
0.50 OR LESS	23 400	13 500			
0.51 TO 1.00	5 800	2 900			
1.01 TO 1.50	12 100	6 900			
1.51 OR MORE	2 900	2 200			
	2 600	1 500			
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED					
1.00 OR LESS	18 700	13 800			
1.01 TO 1.50	15 400	10 600			
1.51 OR MORE	2 400	1 900			
	800	1 300			
RENTER OCCUPIED					
1.00 OR LESS	22 200	13 100			
1.01 TO 1.50	17 000	9 600			
1.51 OR MORE	2 900	2 100			
	2 400	1 400			
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD					
OWNER OCCUPIED					
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	18 800	13 800			
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	17 600	13 400			
UNDER 25 YEARS	15 100	11 600			
25 TO 29 YEARS	100	200			
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 400	1 200			
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 500	1 600			
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 100	4 000			
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 900	3 900			
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 100	700			
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 200	600			
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	600			
FEMALE HEAD	100	100			
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 200	1 100			
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 200	1 000			
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	200			
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 200	400			
65 YEARS AND OVER	900	200			
	400	200			
RENTER OCCUPIED					
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	23 400	13 500			
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	20 900	11 900			
UNDER 25 YEARS	14 500	8 900			
25 TO 29 YEARS	3 600	1 800			
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 000	2 300			
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 600	1 400			
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 400	1 800			
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 900	1 300			
OTHER MALE HEAD	100	300			
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 700	1 000			
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 700	1 000			
FEMALE HEAD	-	-			
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 600	1 900			
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 600	1 900			
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	100			
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 500	1 600			
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 900	1 200			
	600	300			

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN:
1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1974	1970		1974	1970
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP			INCOME ¹ --CONTINUED		
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	NA	RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	13 500
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 300	NA	LESS THAN \$3,000	2 900	2 000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 500	NA	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 300	1 000
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	2 000	NA	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 300	1 100
1.	1 100	NA	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	2 000	1 300
2.	600	NA	\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 500	1 200
3 OR MORE	400	NA	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	5 100	3 200
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	7 600	NA	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	6 500	2 800
1.	2 500	NA	\$15,000 OR MORE	2 700	700
2.	2 300	NA	MEDIAN	8600	7100
3 OR MORE	2 700	NA	VALUE		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	2 900	NA	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	17 500	13 000
2.	1 000	NA	LESS THAN \$5,000	100	100
3 OR MORE	1 900	NA	\$5,000 TO \$7,499	-	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	NA	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	-	200
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 500	NA	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	100	1 300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	14 900	NA	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	1 200	2 900
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	7 200	NA	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	2 300	4 400
1.	4 600	NA	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	8 000	3 000
2.	1 700	NA	\$35,000 OR MORE	5 800	1 100
3 OR MORE	900	NA	MEDIAN	31300	22200
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 000	NA	VALUE-INCOME RATIO		
1.	900	NA	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	17 500	13 000
2.	1 700	NA	LESS THAN 1.5	3 100	2 800
3 OR MORE	1 400	NA	1.5 TO 1.9	3 800	3 400
BOTH AGE GROUPS	3 700	NA	2.0 TO 2.4	4 600	2 500
2.	1 000	NA	2.5 TO 2.9	1 300	1 300
3 OR MORE	2 700	NA	3.0 TO 3.9	1 800	1 400
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES			4.0 OR MORE	2 900	1 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	NA	NOT COMPUTED	-	200
NO SUBFAMILIES	17 800	NA	GROSS RENT		
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	1 000	NA	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	23 400	13 200
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	500	NA	LESS THAN \$50	-	100
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	500	NA	\$50 TO \$69	1 100	700
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	\$70 TO \$79	200	500
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	\$80 TO \$99	700	2 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	NA	\$100 TO \$119	2 000	2 600
NO SUBFAMILIES	22 700	NA	\$120 TO \$149	3 700	3 100
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	700	NA	\$150 TO \$199	9 900	2 900
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	100	NA	\$200 TO \$299	4 800	600
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	400	NA	\$300 OR MORE	700	-
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	200	NA	NO CASH RENT	200	500
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	MEDIAN	170	121
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES			NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴	22 700	NA
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	NA	LESS THAN \$50	-	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	16 500	NA	\$50 TO \$69	1 100	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA	\$70 TO \$79	200	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 400	NA	\$80 TO \$99	700	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	800	NA	\$100 TO \$119	2 000	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	NA	\$120 TO \$149	3 500	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	18 800	NA	\$150 TO \$199	9 700	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA	\$200 TO \$299	4 600	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 900	NA	\$300 OR MORE	700	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	2 600	NA	NO CASH RENT	-	NA
INCOME ¹			MEDIAN	170	121
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	13 800	GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
LESS THAN \$3,000	800	1 100	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	23 400	13 200
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	300	200	LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 600	900
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	200	300	10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 800	2 400
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	100	500	15 TO 19 PERCENT	4 100	2 700
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 200	700	20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 200	1 400
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	1 200	2 500	25 TO 34 PERCENT	4 000	2 400
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	5 100	5 100	35 PERCENT OR MORE	7 200	2 800
\$15,000 OR MORE	9 800	3 400	NOT COMPUTED	600	700
MEDIAN	15000+	11600			

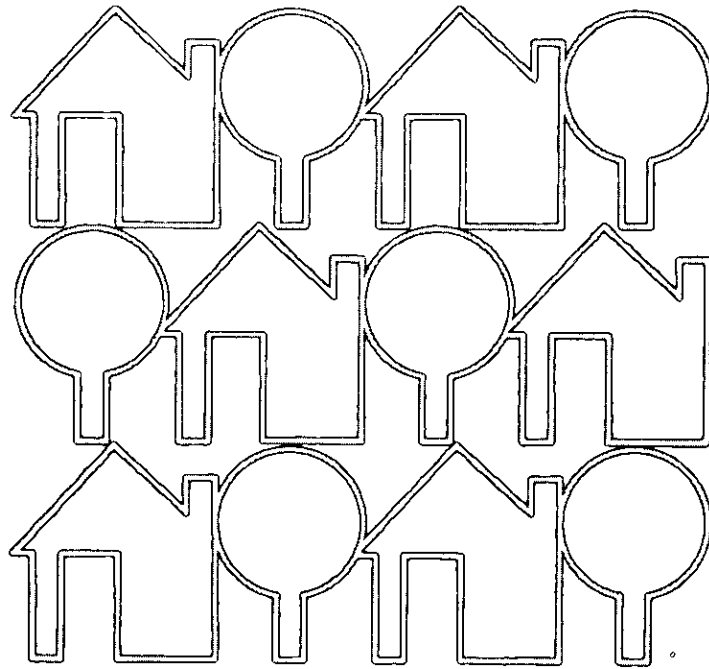
¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. ²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. ³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. ⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT-RENT SUBSIDIES.

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1974	1970		1974	1970
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . .	42 200	27 200
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	22 700	NA	AIR CONDITIONING		
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 600	NA	ROOM UNIT(S)	6 600	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 800	NA	CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 800	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	4 000	NA	NONE	31 800	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 000	NA	ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
25 TO 34 PERCENT	4 000	NA	4 FLOORS OR MORE	-	-
35 PERCENT OR MORE	6 900	NA	WITH ELEVATOR	-	-
NOT COMPUTED	400	NA	WALK-UP	-	-
CONTRACT RENT			1 TO 3 FLOORS	42 200	27 200
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	23 400	NA	BASEMENT		
LESS THAN \$50	-	NA	WITH BASEMENT	700	NA
\$50 TO \$69	1 400	NA	NO BASEMENT	41 500	NA
\$70 TO \$79	600	NA	SOURCE OF WATER		
\$80 TO \$99	1 600	NA	PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	42 100	NA
\$100 TO \$119	2 300	NA	INDIVIDUAL WELL	100	NA
\$120 TO \$149	4 800	NA	OTHER	-	NA
\$150 TO \$199	9 000	NA	SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
\$200 TO \$299	3 000	NA	PUBLIC SEWER	41 700	NA
\$300 OR MORE	600	NA	SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	300	NA
NO CASH RENT	200	NA	OTHER	100	NA
MEDIAN	155	NA	AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			AUTOMOBILES:		
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	18 800	13 800	1	19 700	NA
1	17 900	13 300	2	13 600	NA
2 TO 4	600	200	3 OR MORE	3 300	NA
5 OR MORE	300	100	NONE	5 600	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	23 400	13 500	TRUCKS:		
1	10 400	7 200	1	7 400	NA
2 TO 4	5 700	2 800	2 OR MORE	100	NA
5 TO 9	3 300	1 100	NONE	34 600	NA
10 TO 19	2 200	1 100	OWNED SECOND HOME		
20 OR MORE	1 700	100	YES	1 600	800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			NO	40 600	26 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	13 800	HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 200	NA	UTILITY GAS	37 400	24 000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 900	2 100	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	200
1960 TO 1964	3 700	2 800	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	100
1950 TO 1959	6 900	6 600	ELECTRICITY	2 800	2 100
1949 OR EARLIER	3 100	2 400	COAL OR COKE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	13 500	WOOD	100	-
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 700	NA	OTHER FUEL	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 600	1 500	NONE	1 900	900
1960 TO 1964	5 000	3 100	COOKING FUEL		
1950 TO 1959	5 800	3 500	UTILITY GAS	35 300	23 700
1949 OR EARLIER	7 200	5 300	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	200
HEATING EQUIPMENT			ELECTRICITY	6 800	3 200
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	NA	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
WARM-AIR FURNACE	11 200	NA	COAL OR COKE	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	NA	WOOD	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	500	NA	OTHER FUEL	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	5 400	NA	NONE	100	100
OTHER MEANS	1 500	NA			
NONE	100	NA			
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	NA			
WARM-AIR FURNACE	4 500	NA			
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	NA			
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 400	NA			
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	11 800	NA			
OTHER MEANS	4 000	NA			
NONE	1 700	NA			

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. ⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES. ³MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.



PART

B

**Indicators of
Housing and
Neighborhood
Quality**

PART

B

TABLE 1.--OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	554 500	BEDROOMS--CONTINUED	
TENURE AND RACE		RENTER OCCUPIED.	
OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	NONE AND 1.	204 900
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED.	63.0	2 OR MORE.	65 700
WHITE.	340 800	1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY.	139 300
NEGRO.	1 600	PRIVACY NOT REPORTED.	5 500
RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS ¹	200
WHITE.	199 100	NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	79 000
NEGRO.	3 200	BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	65 400
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY		1.	12 500
OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	2 OR MORE.	10 500
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:		BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	1 900
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	11 100	NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	9 700
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	338 400	NOT REPORTED.	2 800
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	323 200	NOT REPORTED.	900
RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	125 900
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:		COMPLETE BATHROOMS	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	39 500	OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	165 500	1.	62 700
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	135 300	1 AND ONE-HALF.	26 000
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET.	500
OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	2 OR MORE.	260 600
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	349 500	NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	-	1.	133 300
RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	1 AND ONE-HALF.	16 500
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	203 400	HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET.	1 400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	1 100	2 OR MORE.	52 300
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	500	NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	2 700
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD		GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	309 300	WITH SERVICE.	329 000
HUSBAND-WIFE.	280 800	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK.	200
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	2 900	ONCE A WEEK.	242 700
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	13 200	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	78 300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	170 600	DON'T KNOW.	7 500
OTHER MALE HEAD.	7 000	NOT REPORTED.	400
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	400	NO SERVICE.	20 300
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	4 300	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	1 900	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	100
FEMALE HEAD.	21 800	GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	18 700
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	600	OTHER MEANS.	1 300
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	5 700	NOT REPORTED.	100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	12 200	DON'T KNOW.	200
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	40 000	NOT REPORTED.	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	147 400	WITH SERVICE.	194 900
HUSBAND-WIFE.	97 300	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK.	100
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	1 300	ONCE A WEEK.	97 800
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	3 900	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	70 600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	54 900	DON'T KNOW.	25 700
OTHER MALE HEAD.	19 300	NOT REPORTED.	600
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	500	NO SERVICE.	9 800
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	16 500	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	2 600	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	600
FEMALE HEAD.	30 700	GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	8 900
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	1 100	OTHER MEANS.	200
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	11 700	NOT REPORTED.	-
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	19 700	DON'T KNOW.	100
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	57 500	NOT REPORTED.	100
BEDROOMS		EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500
NONE AND 1.	15 800	OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	338 400
2 OR MORE.	333 700	NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	313 700
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY.	6 200	WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	23 100
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED.	200	REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	1 700
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS ¹	209 800	IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	5 200
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	198 200	NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	15 400
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	8 700	NOT REPORTED.	700
1.	7 900	NOT REPORTED.	1 600
2 OR MORE.	800	OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	11 100
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	6 100	RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	2 500	OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	165 500
NOT REPORTED.	100	NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	156 100
NOT REPORTED.	2 900	WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	8 700
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	139 800	REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	200
		IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	2 500
		NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	5 400
		NOT REPORTED.	600
		NOT REPORTED.	600
		OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	39 500

¹INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE 2.--SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS		2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS--CONTINUED	
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:		RENTER OCCUPIED	150 000
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	343 100	WITH PUBLIC HALLS	63 900
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 800	WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	62 600
NOT REPORTED	700	ALL IN WORKING ORDER	58 900
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:		SOME IN WORKING ORDER	2 500
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	345 600	NONE IN WORKING ORDER	200
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	2 400	NOT REPORTED	1 000
NOT REPORTED	1 600	NO LIGHT FIXTURES	1 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	NO PUBLIC HALLS	84 100
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:		NOT REPORTED	2 000
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	193 600	1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	11 000		377 100
NOT REPORTED	200	ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:			554 500
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	197 400	ROOF	
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	7 000	OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500
NOT REPORTED	600	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	11 400
INTERIOR FLOORS		NO WATER LEAKAGE	335 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	DON'T KNOW	2 500
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	347 500	NOT REPORTED	400
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	1 100	RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900
NOT REPORTED	1 000	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	9 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	NO WATER LEAKAGE	184 100
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	202 500	DON'T KNOW	11 100
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	2 000	NOT REPORTED	200
NOT REPORTED	400	BASEMENT	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE		OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500
	177 300	WITH BASEMENT	6 000
COMMON STAIRWAYS		NO WATER LEAKAGE	4 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	27 400	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	200
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS ¹	9 500	DON'T KNOW	100
NO LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS	9 100	NOT REPORTED	1 100
WITH LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS	200	NO BASEMENT	343 500
ONLY STEPS	200	RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900
ONLY STAIR RAILINGS	-	WITH BASEMENT	5 000
NOT REPORTED	100	NO WATER LEAKAGE	3 100
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	17 300	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	600
NOT REPORTED	600	DON'T KNOW	1 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	150 000	NOT REPORTED	300
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS ¹	103 900	NO BASEMENT	199 900
NO LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS	96 400	ELECTRIC WIRING	
WITH LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS	6 700	OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500
ONLY STEPS	2 600	ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	341 600
ONLY STAIR RAILINGS	2 700	SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	6 500
NOT REPORTED	800	NOT REPORTED	1 500
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	43 600	RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900
NOT REPORTED	2 400	ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	198 300
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS		SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	5 900
OWNER OCCUPIED	27 400	NOT REPORTED	700
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	6 800	ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	6 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	6 400	WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	344 100
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	-	LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	4 600
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	100	NO OUTLETS OR NOT REPORTED	900
NOT REPORTED	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	400	WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	201 900
NO PUBLIC HALLS	20 100	LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	2 900
NOT REPORTED	500	NO OUTLETS OR NOT REPORTED	200

¹ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE CONDITION WAS REPORTED.

TABLE 3.--FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER,	503 900	FLUSH TOILET	
WATER SUPPLY		OWNER OCCUPIED	338 400
OWNER OCCUPIED	338 400	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	338 200
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM, PRIVATE COMPANY, OR		WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	59 800
INDIVIDUAL WELL	338 300	NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	58 000
NO BREAKDOWNS	333 900	WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	800
WITH BREAKDOWNS	2 900	UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		1 TIME	800
1 TIME	2 500	2 TIMES	-
2 TIMES	200	3 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	1 000
DON'T KNOW	500	REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
NOT REPORTED	1 100	PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	200
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	500
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	800	NOT REPORTED	100
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	2 100	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200
NOT REPORTED	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	165 500
WITH WATER FROM OTHER SOURCES	100	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	164 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	165 500	WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	107 800
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM, PRIVATE COMPANY, OR		NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	102 800
INDIVIDUAL WELL	165 300	WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 000
NO BREAKDOWNS	160 700	UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	
WITH BREAKDOWNS	3 400	1 TIME	2 400
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		2 TIMES	600
1 TIME	1 700	3 TIMES	500
2 TIMES	700	4 TIMES OR MORE	400
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 000	NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	1 000
DON'T KNOW	600	REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
NOT REPORTED	600	PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	2 300
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	1 100
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	1 000	NOT REPORTED	600
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	2 200	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 500
NOT REPORTED	200	ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
WITH WATER FROM OTHER SOURCES	100	OWNER OCCUPIED	338 400
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	307 300
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	1 000	WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	29 700
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	2 200	1 TIME	16 800
NOT REPORTED	200	2 TIMES	5 200
WITH WATER FROM OTHER SOURCES	100	3 TIMES OR MORE	6 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	165 500	NOT REPORTED	800
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	338 400	DON'T KNOW	600
NO BREAKDOWNS	336 600	NOT REPORTED	800
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 000	RENTER OCCUPIED	165 500
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	153 100
1 TIME	700	WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	11 500
2 TIMES	200	1 TIME	7 400
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	2 TIMES	1 800
NOT REPORTED	-	3 TIMES OR MORE	2 000
DON'T KNOW	100	NOT REPORTED	400
NOT REPORTED	700	DON'T KNOW	400
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	NOT REPORTED	500
RENTER OCCUPIED	165 500	UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	461 400
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	165 300	HEATING EQUIPMENT	
NO BREAKDOWNS	162 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	323 400
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 800	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	323 100
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		NO BREAKDOWNS	304 900
1 TIME	1 300	WITH BREAKDOWNS	11 100
2 TIMES	100	1 TIME	9 300
3 TIMES OR MORE	400	2 TIMES	1 200
NOT REPORTED	-	3 TIMES	100
DON'T KNOW	400	4 TIMES OR MORE	200
NOT REPORTED	700	NOT REPORTED	200
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	100	NOT REPORTED	7 000
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	400

TABLE 3.--FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	138 000	RENTER OCCUPIED	138 000
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	137 100	WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	135 800
NO BREAKDOWNS	116 300	NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	70 900
WITH BREAKDOWNS	4 600	ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	63 600
1 TIME	3 500	1 ROOM	21 200
2 TIMES	600	2 ROOMS	27 000
3 TIMES	100	3 ROOMS OR MORE	14 700
4 TIMES OR MORE	400	NOT REPORTED	700
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	1 300
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	16 200	LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 300
	1 000		
INSUFFICIENT HEAT		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:		OWNER OCCUPIED	323 400
OWNER OCCUPIED	323 400	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	323 100
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	321 000	NO ROOMS CLOSED	313 500
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	300 200	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	3 700
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	14 300	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED	6 500	DINING ROOM ONLY	100
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 400	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	2 400
		OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	500
RENTER OCCUPIED	138 000	NOT REPORTED	700
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	135 800	NOT REPORTED	5 800
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	110 800	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	400
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	8 300		
NOT REPORTED	16 700		
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 300		
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		RENTER OCCUPIED	138 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	323 400	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	137 100
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	321 000	NO ROOMS CLOSED	119 400
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	263 000	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 900
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	56 600	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
1 ROOM	8 200	DINING ROOM ONLY	100
2 ROOMS	13 700	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	1 500
3 ROOMS OR MORE	33 300	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	400
NOT REPORTED	1 400	NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	1 500	NOT REPORTED	15 700
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 400	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 000

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 4.--SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
STREET CONDITIONS		NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	SHOPPING:	
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	106 100	OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	243 200	ADEQUATE	326 300
NOISE	175 900	INADEQUATE	22 500
HEAVY TRAFFIC	54 600	NOT REPORTED	700
ODORS	26 200	RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900
LITTER	21 300	ADEQUATE	191 200
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	3 700	INADEQUATE	12 600
DETERIORATING HOUSING	19 800	NOT REPORTED	1 100
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	19 900	POLICE PROTECTION:	
STREETS NEED REPAIR	10 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	43 300	ADEQUATE	324 200
CRIME	74 400	INADEQUATE	20 000
NOT REPORTED	200	NOT REPORTED	5 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	54 700	ADEQUATE	191 300
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	149 600	INADEQUATE	10 400
NOISE	101 100	NOT REPORTED	3 300
HEAVY TRAFFIC	56 000	FIRE PROTECTION:	
ODORS	13 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500
LITTER	22 900	ADEQUATE	338 300
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	5 100	INADEQUATE	7 000
DETERIORATING HOUSING	14 800	NOT REPORTED	4 300
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	37 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900
STREETS NEED REPAIR	7 400	ADEQUATE	201 200
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	27 100	INADEQUATE	1 100
CRIME	51 600	NOT REPORTED	2 600
NOT REPORTED	700	NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE ³	
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE		OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	(2)	WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	136 200
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(2)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ⁴	9 800
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	2 800
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	(2)	BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	4 300
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	(2)	BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	1 600
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	(2)	BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	2 500
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	600
NOT REPORTED	(2)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	125 100
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(2)	NOT REPORTED	1 300
NOT REPORTED	(2)	WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	213 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	(2)	NOT REPORTED	200
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(2)	RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	55 700
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	(2)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ⁴	7 900
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	(2)	BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 800
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	(2)	BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	1 400
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	1 700
NOT REPORTED	(2)	BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	2 400
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(2)	BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	400
NOT REPORTED	(2)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	47 000
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES		NOT REPORTED	700
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:		WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	148 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	NOT REPORTED	1 000
ADEQUATE	239 500	OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
INADEQUATE	99 600	OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500
NOT REPORTED	10 400	EXCELLENT	173 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	GOOD	141 300
ADEQUATE	160 800	FAIR	29 300
INADEQUATE	37 300	POOR	4 900
NOT REPORTED	6 900	NOT REPORTED	700
SCHOOLS:		HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(2)
OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500	EXCELLENT	(2)
ADEQUATE	312 000	GOOD	(2)
INADEQUATE	24 200	FAIR	(2)
NOT REPORTED	13 300	POOR	(2)
RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	NOT REPORTED	(2)
ADEQUATE	186 700		
INADEQUATE	7 900		
NOT REPORTED	10 300		

¹ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT. ² DATA TO BE PUBLISHED AT A LATER DATE. ³ WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES. ⁴ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE 4.--SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED		OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED		RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(²)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(²)
EXCELLENT	(²)	EXCELLENT	(²)
GOOD	(²)	GOOD	(²)
FAIR	(²)	FAIR	(²)
POOR	(²)	POOR	(²)
NOT REPORTED	(²)	NOT REPORTED	(²)
NOT REPORTED	(²)	NOT REPORTED	(²)
RENTER OCCUPIED		OVERALL OPINION OF HOUSE	
EXCELLENT	204 900	OWNER OCCUPIED	349 500
GOOD	50 100	EXCELLENT	180 200
FAIR	104 300	GOOD	146 300
POOR	41 000	FAIR	20 400
NOT REPORTED	8 100	POOR	1 700
	1 500	NOT REPORTED	1 000
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(²)	RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900
EXCELLENT	(²)	EXCELLENT	46 500
GOOD	(²)	GOOD	104 800
FAIR	(²)	FAIR	46 100
POOR	(²)	POOR	6 100
NOT REPORTED	(²)	NOT REPORTED	1 500

²DATA TO BE PUBLISHED AT A LATER DATE.

TABLE 5.--OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

TABLE 6.--SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

TABLE 7.--FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

TABLE 8.--SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(TABLES 5 THROUGH 8 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE 9.--OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT.)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	42 200	BEDROOMS--CONTINUED	
TENURE		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	NONE AND 1	6 500
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	44.5	2 OR MORE	16 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	2 000
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY		PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS ¹	15 500
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:		NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	9 000
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	200	BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	6 100
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	18 500	1	4 600
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	17 500	2 OR MORE	1 400
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	5 100
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:		NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 000
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	4 700	NOT REPORTED	-
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	18 700	NOT REPORTED	200
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	15 700	1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 900
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		COMPLETE BATHROOMS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	18 800	1	4 700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	1 AND ONE-HALF	1 800
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	2 OR MORE	12 100
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	23 300	NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	1	16 200
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD		1 AND ONE-HALF	1 800
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	100
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 600	2 OR MORE	4 300
HUSBAND-WIFE	15 500	NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 100
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	700	OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 300	WITH SERVICE	17 600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 300	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	800	ONCE A WEEK	14 700
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	200	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 900
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	500	DON'T KNOW	-
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	100	NOT REPORTED	-
FEMALE HEAD	1 200	NO SERVICE	1 200
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	-	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	500	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 100	GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 200	OTHER MEANS	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	NOT REPORTED	-
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	20 900	DON'T KNOW	-
HUSBAND-WIFE	14 700	NOT REPORTED	-
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	600	RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 000	WITH SERVICE	22 300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 100	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 600	ONCE A WEEK	15 900
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	100	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	2 400	DON'T KNOW	2 000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	100	NOT REPORTED	-
FEMALE HEAD	3 600	NO SERVICE	1 100
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	-	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 200	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 600	GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 500	OTHER MEANS	100
BEDROOMS		NOT REPORTED	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	DON'T KNOW	-
NONE AND 1	200	NOT REPORTED	-
2 OR MORE	18 500	RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 000	WITH SERVICE	22 300
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS ¹	14 300	ONCE A WEEK	15 900
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	11 900	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	2 000	DON'T KNOW	2 000
1	1 600	NOT REPORTED	-
2 OR MORE	500	NO SERVICE	1 100
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 300	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	700	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-	GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
NOT REPORTED	400	OTHER MEANS	100
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 500	NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
		WITH SERVICE	22 300
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
		ONCE A WEEK	15 900
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
		DON'T KNOW	2 000
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO SERVICE	1 100
		METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
		INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
		GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
		OTHER MEANS	100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
		WITH SERVICE	22 300
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
		ONCE A WEEK	15 900
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
		DON'T KNOW	2 000
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO SERVICE	1 100
		METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
		INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
		GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
		OTHER MEANS	100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
		WITH SERVICE	22 300
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
		ONCE A WEEK	15 900
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
		DON'T KNOW	2 000
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO SERVICE	1 100
		METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
		INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
		GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
		OTHER MEANS	100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
		WITH SERVICE	22 300
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
		ONCE A WEEK	15 900
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
		DON'T KNOW	2 000
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO SERVICE	1 100
		METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
		INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
		GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
		OTHER MEANS	100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
		WITH SERVICE	22 300
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
		ONCE A WEEK	15 900
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
		DON'T KNOW	2 000
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO SERVICE	1 100
		METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
		INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
		GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
		OTHER MEANS	100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
		WITH SERVICE	22 300
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
		ONCE A WEEK	15 900
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
		DON'T KNOW	2 000
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO SERVICE	1 100
		METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
		INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
		GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
		OTHER MEANS	100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
		WITH SERVICE	22 300
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
		ONCE A WEEK	15 900
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
		DON'T KNOW	2 000
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO SERVICE	1 100
		METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
		INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
		GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
		OTHER MEANS	100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
		WITH SERVICE	22 300
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
		ONCE A WEEK	15 900
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
		DON'T KNOW	2 000
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO SERVICE	1 100
		METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
		INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
		GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
		OTHER MEANS	100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
		WITH SERVICE	22 300
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
		ONCE A WEEK	15 900
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
		DON'T KNOW	2 000
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO SERVICE	1 100
		METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
		INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
		GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
		OTHER MEANS	100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
		WITH SERVICE	22 300
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
		ONCE A WEEK	15 900
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
		DON'T KNOW	2 000
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO SERVICE	1 100
		METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
		INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
		GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
		OTHER MEANS	100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
		WITH SERVICE	22 300
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
		ONCE A WEEK	15 900
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
		DON'T KNOW	2 000
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO SERVICE	1 100
		METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
		INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
		GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
		OTHER MEANS	100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
		WITH SERVICE	22 300
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
		ONCE A WEEK	15 900
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
		DON'T KNOW	2 000
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO SERVICE	1 100
		METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
		INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
		GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
		OTHER MEANS	100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
		WITH SERVICE	22 300
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
		ONCE A WEEK	15 900
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 400
		DON'T KNOW	2 000
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO SERVICE	1 100
		METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
		INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
		GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
		OTHER MEANS	100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
		WITH SERVICE	22 300
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK . . .	

TABLE 10.--SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS		2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS--CONTINUED	
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:		RENTER OCCUPIED.	13 000
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	17 800	WITH PUBLIC HALLS.	4 700
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	800	WITH LIGHT FIXTURES.	4 500
NOT REPORTED	100	ALL IN WORKING ORDER	3 900
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:		SOME IN WORKING ORDER.	500
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	18 100	NONE IN WORKING ORDER.	-
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	500	NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	200	NO LIGHT FIXTURES.	200
RENTER OCCUPIED.	23 400	NO PUBLIC HALLS.	7 800
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:		NOT REPORTED	500
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	21 200	1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	2 200	28 400	
NOT REPORTED	-	ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:		42 200	
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	21 500	ROOF	
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	1 800	OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800
NOT REPORTED	100	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	800
INTERIOR FLOORS		NO WATER LEAKAGE	17 900
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	DON'T KNOW	-
NO HOLES IN FLOOR.	18 300	NOT REPORTED	-
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR.	400	RENTER OCCUPIED.	23 400
NOT REPORTED	100	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	1 000
RENTER OCCUPIED.	23 400	NO WATER LEAKAGE	21 100
NO HOLES IN FLOOR.	22 800	DON'T KNOW	1 300
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR.	600	NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-	BASEMENT	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE		OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800
13 800		WITH BASEMENT.	400
COMMON STAIRWAYS		NO WATER LEAKAGE	200
OWNER OCCUPIED	900	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS:		DON'T KNOW	-
NO LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS.	400	NOT REPORTED	100
WITH LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS.	400	NO BASEMENT.	18 400
ONLY STEPS	-	RENTER OCCUPIED.	23 400
ONLY STAIR RAILINGS.	-	WITH BASEMENT.	400
NOT REPORTED	-	NO WATER LEAKAGE	200
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS.	500	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
NOT REPORTED	-	DON'T KNOW	100
RENTER OCCUPIED.	13 000	NOT REPORTED	-
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS:		NO BASEMENT.	23 000
NO LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS.	9 100	ELECTRIC WIRING	
WITH LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS.	8 300	OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800
ONLY STEPS	600	ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.	17 700
ONLY STAIR RAILINGS.	200	SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	800
NOT REPORTED	200	NOT REPORTED	200
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS.	3 300	RENTER OCCUPIED.	23 400
NOT REPORTED	600	ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.	21 200
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS		SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	2 200
OWNER OCCUPIED	900	NOT REPORTED	-
WITH PUBLIC HALLS.	200	ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES.	200	OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	200	WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.	17 900
SOME IN WORKING ORDER.	-	LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	900
NONE IN WORKING ORDER.	-	NO OUTLETS OR NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-	RENTER OCCUPIED.	23 400
NO LIGHT FIXTURES.	-	WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.	23 000
NO PUBLIC HALLS.	600	LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	400
NOT REPORTED	-	NO OUTLETS OR NOT REPORTED	-

* FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE CONDITION WAS REPORTED.

TABLE 11.--FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	37 200	FLUSH TOILET	
WATER SUPPLY		OWNER OCCUPIED	18 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 500	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	18 400
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM, PRIVATE COMPANY, OR INDIVIDUAL WELL	18 500	WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	4 800
NO BREAKDOWNS.	17 800	NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 700
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	200	WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET.	100
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	200	1 TIME	100
2 TIMES.	-	2 TIMES.	-
3 TIMES OR MORE.	-	3 TIMES.	-
NOT REPORTED	-	4 TIMES OR MORE.	-
DON'T KNOW	200	NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	200	NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING.	200	PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING.	100
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	-
WITH WATER FROM OTHER SOURCES.	-	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	100
RENTER OCCUPIED.	18 700	RENTER OCCUPIED.	18 700
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM, PRIVATE COMPANY, OR INDIVIDUAL WELL	18 700	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	18 300
NO BREAKDOWNS.	18 500	WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	13 500
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	100	NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET.	12 700
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET.	600
1 TIME	-	UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	
2 TIMES.	100	1 TIME	-
3 TIMES OR MORE.	-	2 TIMES.	-
NOT REPORTED	-	3 TIMES.	400
DON'T KNOW	-	4 TIMES OR MORE.	100
NOT REPORTED	100	NOT REPORTED	100
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		NOT REPORTED	100
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING.	100	PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	500
NOT REPORTED	-	PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING.	-
WITH WATER FROM OTHER SOURCES.	-	NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED.	18 700	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	400
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL.	18 500	ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
NO BREAKDOWNS.	18 300	OWNER OCCUPIED	18 500
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	100	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	17 000
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 300
1 TIME	-	1 TIME	500
2 TIMES.	100	2 TIMES.	400
3 TIMES OR MORE.	-	3 TIMES OR MORE.	500
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-	DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	100	NOT REPORTED	200
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		RENTER OCCUPIED.	18 700
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	17 100
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING.	100	WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 400
NOT REPORTED	-	1 TIME	1 000
WITH WATER FROM OTHER SOURCES.	-	2 TIMES.	400
RENTER OCCUPIED.	18 700	3 TIMES OR MORE.	100
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL.	18 600	NOT REPORTED	-
NO BREAKDOWNS.	17 800	DON'T KNOW	100
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	600	NOT REPORTED	-
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	33 400
1 TIME	200	HEATING EQUIPMENT	
2 TIMES.	100	OWNER OCCUPIED	17 500
3 TIMES OR MORE.	200	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	17 400
NOT REPORTED	-	NO BREAKDOWNS.	16 000
DON'T KNOW	100	WITH BREAKDOWNS.	700
NOT REPORTED	-	1 TIME	600
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS.	100	2 TIMES.	100
RENTER OCCUPIED.	18 700	3 TIMES.	-
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL.	18 600	4 TIMES OR MORE.	-
NO BREAKDOWNS.	17 800	NOT REPORTED	-
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	600	NOT REPORTED	700
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		NOT REPORTED	100
1 TIME	200	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	100
2 TIMES.	100		
3 TIMES OR MORE.	200		
NOT REPORTED	-		
DON'T KNOW	100		
NOT REPORTED	-		
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS.	100		

TABLE 11.--FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT.)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	15 900	RENTER OCCUPIED	15 900
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	15 400	WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	14 600
NO BREAKDOWNS	12 400	NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS.	4 200
WITH BREAKDOWNS	700	ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS.	10 300
1 TIME	600	1 ROOM	2 200
2 TIMES	-	2 ROOMS	4 800
3 TIMES	-	3 ROOMS OR MORE	3 000
4 TIMES OR MORE	100	NOT REPORTED	400
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	100
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 300	LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 300
	500		
INSUFFICIENT HEAT		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:		OWNER OCCUPIED	17 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	17 500	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	17 400
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	17 100	NO ROOMS CLOSED	16 800
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	15 600	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	100
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	700	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED	700	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	500	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	100
		OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	15 900	NOT REPORTED	500
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	14 600	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	100
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	10 700		
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	1 300		
NOT REPORTED	2 600		
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 300		
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		RENTER OCCUPIED	15 900
OWNER OCCUPIED	17 500	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	15 400
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	17 100	NO ROOMS CLOSED	13 000
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS.	10 600	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	400
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS.	6 500	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
1 ROOM	500	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	1 900	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	200
3 ROOMS OR MORE	4 100	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	100
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	2 100
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	500	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	500

¹ EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 12.--SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
STREET CONDITIONS		NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	SHOPPING:	
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	5 200	OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	13 600	ADEQUATE	17 700
NOISE	9 200	INADEQUATE	1 100
HEAVY TRAFFIC	3 500	NOT REPORTED	-
ODORS	1 700	RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
LITTER	1 800	ADEQUATE	21 200
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	400	INADEQUATE	1 800
DETERIORATING HOUSING	1 700	NOT REPORTED	400
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 600	POLICE PROTECTION:	
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 100	OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	2 600	ADEQUATE	17 800
CRIME	3 800	INADEQUATE	1 000
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	7 000	ADEQUATE	21 600
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	16 100	INADEQUATE	1 100
NOISE	10 100	NOT REPORTED	700
HEAVY TRAFFIC	5 700	FIRE PROTECTION:	
ODORS	1 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800
LITTER	2 300	ADEQUATE	18 200
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	1 100	INADEQUATE	400
DETERIORATING HOUSING	1 600	NOT REPORTED	200
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	5 100	RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
STREETS NEED REPAIR	700	ADEQUATE	22 400
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	4 000	INADEQUATE	200
CRIME	6 100	NOT REPORTED	700
NOT REPORTED	200	NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE ² :	
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE		OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800
OWNER OCCUPIED	(²)	WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	6 400
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(²)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ³	600
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(²)	BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	(²)	BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	200
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	(²)	BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	200
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	(²)	BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	200
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(²)	BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
NOT REPORTED	(²)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 800
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(²)	NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	(²)	WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	12 400
RENTER OCCUPIED	(²)	NOT REPORTED	-
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(²)	RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(²)	WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	5 000
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	(²)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ³	1 200
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	(²)	BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	600
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	(²)	BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	100
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(²)	BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	700
NOT REPORTED	(²)	BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	200
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(²)	BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	100
NOT REPORTED	(²)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 500
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES		NOT REPORTED	200
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:		WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	18 100
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	NOT REPORTED	400
ADEQUATE	14 100	OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
INADEQUATE	4 300	OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800
NOT REPORTED	500	EXCELLENT	5 800
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	GOOD	9 500
ADEQUATE	19 400	FAIR	3 100
INADEQUATE	3 100	POOR	200
NOT REPORTED	800	NOT REPORTED	100
SCHOOLS:		HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(²)
OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	EXCELLENT	(²)
ADEQUATE	17 500	GOOD	(²)
INADEQUATE	800	FAIR	(²)
NOT REPORTED	500	POOR	(²)
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	NOT REPORTED	(²)
ADEQUATE	22 100		
INADEQUATE	200		
NOT REPORTED	1 100		

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT. ²DATA TO BE PUBLISHED AT A LATER DATE. ³WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES. ⁴FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE 12.--SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED		OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED		RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(²)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(²)
EXCELLENT	(²)	EXCELLENT	(²)
GOOD	(²)	GOOD	(²)
FAIR	(²)	FAIR	(²)
POOR	(²)	POOR	(²)
NOT REPORTED	(²)	NOT REPORTED	(²)
NOT REPORTED	(²)	NOT REPORTED	(²)
RENTER OCCUPIED		OVERALL OPINION OF HOUSE	
EXCELLENT	23 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800
GOOD	4 500	EXCELLENT	7 500
FAIR	11 200	GOOD	9 500
POOR	5 800	FAIR	1 700
NOT REPORTED	1 500	POOR	-
	500	NOT REPORTED	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(²)	RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400
EXCELLENT	(²)	EXCELLENT	3 600
GOOD	(²)	GOOD	10 900
FAIR	(²)	FAIR	7 500
POOR	(²)	POOR	1 000
NOT REPORTED	(²)	NOT REPORTED	400

²DATA TO BE PUBLISHED AT A LATER DATE.

TABLE 13.--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCAS- IONAL USE	TEMPO- RARILY OCCUPIED BY URE ¹	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	37 500	18 400	6 600	6 200	6 300	200	2 000	4 000
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	4 700	4 000	-	400	400	-	400	-
3 ROOMS	5 300	3 500	100	900	800	-	400	500
4 ROOMS	13 800	7 900	1 400	1 800	2 700	100	500	2 100
5 ROOMS	7 000	2 000	2 900	800	1 300	100	600	600
6 ROOMS OR MORE	6 600	1 100	2 100	2 400	1 000	-	200	800
MEDIAN.	4.1	3.7	5.1	4.6	4.2	...	...	4.2
BEDROOMS								
NONE.	2 600	2 100	-	400	100	-	100	-
1	7 600	5 600	100	900	1 000	-	500	500
2	17 100	9 100	2 700	2 100	3 200	100	700	2 400
3 OR MORE	10 200	1 600	3 800	2 900	2 000	100	700	1 100
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE BEDROOMS, WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY.	700	400	-	100	200	-	200	-
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	16 800	9 300	900	2 500	4 100	200	1 300	2 500
1 AND ONE-HALF	4 500	2 100	1 500	600	200	-	-	200
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET.	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OR MORE	13 500	4 200	4 200	3 000	2 000	-	700	1 300
NONE.	2 800	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	34 800	15 800	6 600	6 200	6 300	200	2 000	4 000
LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	33 700	16 200	6 600	6 200	4 800	200	2 000	2 500
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	12 000	7 400	2 700	1 200	700	-	500	200
ROOM UNIT(S).	6 400	4 100	1 000	700	600	-	400	200
CENTRAL SYSTEM.	5 600	3 300	1 700	500	100	-	100	-
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY.	37 500	18 400	6 600	6 200	6 300	200	2 000	4 000
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	37 400	18 300	6 600	6 200	6 300	200	2 000	4 000
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1	12 900	2 400	5 100	2 600	2 800	100	1 000	1 700
2 TO 4.	9 200	4 700	600	1 400	2 500	100	600	1 800
5 TO 9.	5 300	3 200	600	1 200	200	-	100	100
10 OR MORE.	10 100	8 200	200	1 000	700	-	400	400
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	24 600	16 100	1 500	3 500	3 500	100	1 100	2 300
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY.	1 400	1 100	-	-	200	-	200	-
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	13 800	11 600	-	1 600	700	-	500	200
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE	12 900	2 400	5 100	2 600	2 800	100	1 000	1 700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	15 300	7 000	4 700	2 600	1 000	-	100	900
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	6 100	3 600	700	1 100	700	-	600	100
1960 TO 1964.	5 500	3 300	500	1 200	500	-	-	500
1950 TO 1959.	5 600	1 900	600	600	2 500	-	400	2 100
1949 OR EARLIER	5 000	2 600	100	700	1 500	200	900	400
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	13 800	4 600	4 300	3 300	1 600	-	500	1 100
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	10 200	6 500	1 200	1 400	1 200	-	600	600
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	9 900	6 200	700	1 400	1 500	100	1 000	500
OTHER MEANS	1 800	1 200	400	-	200	-	-	200
NONE.	1 700	-	-	100	1 500	-	-	1 500
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ²	35 400	18 300	6 600	6 100	4 500	200	2 000	2 200
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS.	25 600	11 900	5 500	5 000	3 200	-	1 400	1 700
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS.	9 700	6 400	1 100	1 100	1 200	100	600	500
1 ROOM.	3 200	2 300	100	200	500	-	400	100
2 ROOMS	4 500	3 100	100	700	600	100	200	200
3 ROOMS OR MORE	2 000	1 000	800	100	100	-	-	100
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 000	100	-	100	1 800	-	-	1 800

¹PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.²EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 13.--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

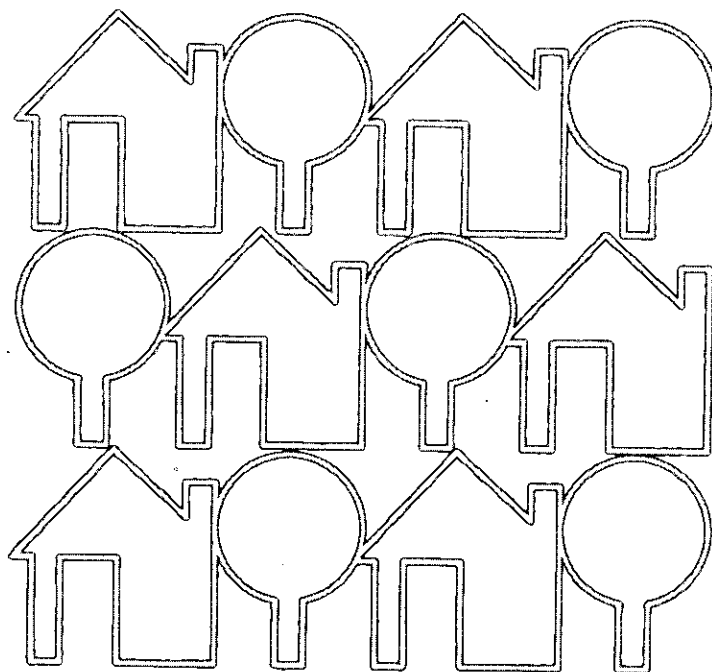
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCAS- IONAL USE	TEMPO- RARILY OCCUPIED BY URE ¹	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
BASEMENT								
WITH BASEMENT	400	100	-	300	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	37 100	18 300	6 600	5 900	6 300	200	2 000	4 000
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE								
4 FLOORS OR MORE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH ELEVATOR	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
WALK-UP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	37 400	18 300	6 600	6 200	6 300	200	2 000	4 000
SALES PRICE ASKED								
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE²								
LESS THAN \$10,000	4 900	...	4 900	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	200	...	200	...	...	...	...	...
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	1 100	...	1 100	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 OR MORE	3 600	...	3 600	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	35000+	...	35000+	...	...	...	...	...
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	35000+	...	35000+	...	...	...	...	...
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT ⁴	18 400	18 400	...	...	...	...	...	...
RENT ASKED								
LESS THAN \$50 . . . . .	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$50 TO \$69	800	800	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$70 TO \$79 . . . . .	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$80 TO \$99	1 000	1 000	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$100 TO \$119	600	600	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$120 TO \$149	2 200	2 200	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$150 TO \$199	7 200	7 200	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$200 OR MORE	6 600	6 600	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	182	182	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	160	160	...	...	...	...	...	...
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE INCLUDED	179	179	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING								
PRIVATE HOUSING	17 300	17 300	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 100	1 100	...	...	...	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	37 500	18 400	6 600	6 200	6 300	200	2 000	4 000
DURATION OF VACANCY								
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	19 400	12 700	2 000	4 000	600	100	...	500
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	6 200	2 500	1 800	900	1 100	-	...	1 100
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	5 100	2 500	1 400	1 000	200	-	...	200
6 MONTHS OR MORE	4 700	800	1 400	300	2 300	100	...	2 200
SELECTED DEFICIENCIES								
SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED	500	400	100	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOME OR ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALL NOT IN WORKING ORDER	500	200	-	100	100	-	-	100
LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	700	500	100	-	100	-	-	100
LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	500	200	100	100	-	-	-	-
ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET	1 100	500	100	100	400	-	-	400

¹PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.

²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

³LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.



PART

C

**Financial Characteristics
of the Housing Inventory**

PART

C

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	349 500	11 200	16 200	16 900	25 300	68 200	132 000	79 600	17800
ROOMS									
3 ROOMS OR LESS	15 000	2 000	5 300	1 900	1 500	500	3 100	700	5200
4 ROOMS	44 700	3 000	4 800	5 400	8 100	12 200	8 900	2 300	10400
5 ROOMS	80 400	2 700	2 500	5 000	7 700	20 000	31 100	11 500	15800
6 ROOMS	105 900	1 900	2 300	2 900	5 600	23 800	47 800	21 600	18400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	103 500	1 600	1 400	1 800	2 400	11 700	41 100	43 600	23000
MEDIAN	5.8	4.7	4.1	4.7	4.9	5.5	6.0	6.5+	...
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	40 000	5 300	8 900	5 200	6 200	7 800	5 200	1 400	7300
2 PERSONS	99 700	3 000	5 200	7 200	9 800	21 400	33 000	20 200	16000
3 PERSONS	81 700	600	1 200	2 600	3 600	12 500	23 800	17 400	19300
4 PERSONS	74 000	700	400	1 200	3 800	13 500	36 100	18 300	19800
5 PERSONS	43 700	500	200	200	1 200	8 200	20 500	12 900	20600
6 PERSONS OR MORE	30 400	1 100	400	500	600	4 800	13 600	9 600	20800
MEDIAN	3.1	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.9	3.6	3.5	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	3 800	-	-	200	200	1 100	1 400	800	17500
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	7 600	800	200	1 000	500	1 600	2 300	1 300	14200
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	349 300	10 900	16 200	16 900	25 300	68 200	132 000	79 600	17800
1.00 OR LESS	338 000	10 500	16 000	16 600	24 900	65 400	126 100	78 600	17800
1.01 TO 1.50	9 700	500	100	200	500	2 400	5 000	1 100	17400
1.51 OR MORE	1 600	-	100	100	-	400	1 000	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	15 800	1 900	4 800	1 900	2 100	1 600	3 000	600	6300
2	68 500	4 200	6 800	7 800	9 700	17 100	16 500	6 200	11700
3 OR MORE	265 200	5 100	4 600	7 200	13 600	49 400	112 500	72 800	19700
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	62 700	4 900	9 400	7 400	9 300	13 500	14 800	3 400	10100
1 AND ONE-HALF	26 000	4 700	800	1 700	2 200	8 700	9 500	2 400	14300
2 OR MORE	260 600	5 300	6 000	7 800	13 800	46 100	107 800	73 900	19800
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	349 500	11 200	16 200	16 900	25 300	68 200	132 000	79 600	17800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1973 OR LATER	83 700	1 900	2 300	1 500	6 700	17 100	35 300	18 900	18500
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	80 000	1 400	3 800	2 900	4 600	17 100	31 900	18 200	18200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	90 100	3 100	4 300	5 500	5 900	16 400	33 700	21 200	17900
1960 TO 1964	52 600	2 400	3 400	3 300	4 100	10 000	16 700	12 700	16800
1950 TO 1959	36 500	1 500	1 800	2 900	2 900	6 700	13 000	7 800	16900
1949 OR EARLIER	6 600	700	700	800	1 200	700	1 400	900	9500
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS									
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	309 500	5 900	7 300	11 700	19 100	60 400	126 800	78 200	19000
UNDER 25 YEARS	278 600	4 300	5 700	7 800	14 300	51 400	119 700	75 400	19700
25 TO 29 YEARS	5 200	100	100	200	1 200	1 600	1 600	200	12800
30 TO 34 YEARS	26 300	200	100	100	1 500	9 600	11 700	3 200	16500
35 TO 39 YEARS	35 200	100	100	100	800	7 500	17 900	8 400	19800
40 TO 44 YEARS	74 200	1 200	600	500	1 600	10 700	36 600	23 000	21200
45 TO 49 YEARS	107 800	1 600	1 100	1 400	3 200	15 200	48 100	37 200	21500
50 YEARS AND OVER	29 900	1 100	3 800	5 100	6 000	900	2 300	3 300	9400
OTHER MALE HEAD	9 100	600	100	800	900	6 800	3 700	1 600	14800
UNDER 65 YEARS	8 200	500	-	700	900	2 300	2 800	1 600	15500
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 000	100	100	100	-	400	200	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	21 800	1 000	1 500	3 100	4 000	6 700	4 300	1 200	11000
UNDER 65 YEARS	19 000	900	1 200	2 200	3 500	6 100	4 000	1 200	11400
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 700	100	200	900	500	600	400	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS									
UNDER 65 YEARS	40 000	5 300	8 900	5 200	6 200	7 800	5 200	1 400	7300
65 YEARS AND OVER	21 000	1 900	2 500	1 500	3 300	6 600	4 000	1 200	11000
65 YEARS AND OVER	19 000	3 400	6 400	3 700	2 900	1 200	1 200	200	4900
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	164 800	8 500	14 700	13 400	17 300	31 000	46 600	33 300	14600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	184 700	2 700	1 600	3 500	8 100	37 100	85 400	46 300	19600
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	31 100	200	200	900	1 200	9 600	13 300	5 700	17600
1	16 900	100	100	600	900	4 900	6 900	3 500	17700
2	12 500	100	100	200	200	4 000	5 600	2 200	17800
3 OR MORE	1 700	-	-	-	100	700	800	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	114 900	1 700	1 000	2 200	4 900	18 400	54 200	32 500	20400
1	43 100	700	400	1 100	1 600	7 800	19 400	12 000	20100
2	39 400	200	200	800	2 900	6 900	17 700	10 700	19900
3 OR MORE	32 400	700	400	200	500	3 700	17 100	9 800	21300
BOTH AGE GROUPS	38 600	700	400	500	1 900	9 100	17 900	8 100	18800
2	15 700	100	100	100	500	4 000	7 700	3 200	18900
3 OR MORE	22 900	600	200	400	1 400	5 100	10 200	5 000	18700

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	286 000	7 200	7 600	10 700	15 800	55 000	117 200	72 400	19000
VALUE									
LESS THAN \$5,000	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	3 600	400	700	400	400	800	800	100	9800
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	11 500	900	800	1 900	2 000	2 600	2 300	900	10200
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	79 700	2 300	2 600	3 600	6 100	22 400	33 800	8 800	15800
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	189 800	3 400	3 000	4 500	7 200	29 000	80 200	62 500	21000
\$35,000 OR MORE	35000+	34000	32100	32600	33900	35000+	35000+	35000+	...
MEDIAN									
VALUE-INCOME RATIO									
LESS THAN 1.5	43 700	-	-	-	100	400	10 800	32 400	25000+
1.5 TO 1.9	56 700	-	-	-	400	2 600	31 600	22 100	23000
2.0 TO 2.4	59 700	-	100	400	500	12 100	33 800	12 800	20000
2.5 TO 2.9	40 400	-	-	200	1 100	12 900	21 000	5 100	17800
3.0 TO 3.9	41 600	100	500	900	5 000	18 400	16 700	-	13900
4.0 OR MORE	42 800	6 000	7 000	9 200	8 700	8 600	3 300	-	6800
NOT COMPUTED	1 100	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	349 500	11 200	16 200	16 900	25 300	68 200	132 000	79 600	17800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	65 600	400	2 600	1 600	5 300	11 900	26 900	16 900	19100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	74 700	2 200	2 700	4 000	3 600	13 100	27 600	21 700	19300
1960 TO 1964	89 400	3 500	5 500	3 700	6 700	15 700	33 400	20 900	17900
1950 TO 1959	92 100	3 500	2 900	4 200	6 700	22 000	37 100	15 700	16800
1940 TO 1949	13 700	700	900	1 500	700	3 500	3 700	2 600	14200
1939 OR EARLIER	14 000	1 000	1 600	1 900	2 300	2 000	3 400	1 900	10700
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	266 900	6 000	8 100	8 600	16 200	49 500	106 500	71 900	19200
STEAM OR HOT WATER	900	100	-	-	200	-	200	400	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	20 600	1 200	3 300	3 100	2 900	4 000	4 000	2 000	9800
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	50 900	2 500	3 600	4 400	5 200	12 000	18 200	4 900	14000
OTHER MEANS	9 900	1 200	1 200	800	-	2 400	3 000	500	11900
NONE	400	100	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	347 700	11 000	15 600	16 900	25 100	68 100	131 700	79 300	17800
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 800	100	700	-	100	100	400	400	...
OTHER	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	344 200	10 900	15 600	16 800	24 900	67 200	130 600	78 100	17800
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	5 400	200	600	100	500	1 000	1 400	1 500	17000
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
WITH AIR CONDITIONING ROOM UNIT(S)	106 100	3 600	5 000	5 600	8 100	19 200	38 500	26 100	18000
CENTRAL SYSTEM	56 700	2 500	2 900	4 200	4 300	12 200	21 600	8 900	16000
WITH BASEMENT	49 400	1 100	2 200	1 400	3 700	7 000	16 900	17 200	20600
OWNED SECOND HOME	6 000	-	700	200	1 200	1 100	1 200	1 600	13800
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:	15 000	500	100	500	600	1 800	4 400	7 100	24100
1	134 000	6 500	9 100	10 600	15 900	32 800	46 000	13 000	13800
2 OR MORE	201 100	2 300	2 200	4 300	7 500	33 600	85 100	66 200	21000
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	204 900	18 100	24 200	26 100	36 100	52 300	38 300	9 900	9800
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	17 600	3 200	2 400	2 900	2 500	4 400	1 700	400	7200
3 ROOMS	52 100	5 300	9 200	8 300	9 900	10 300	7 300	1 800	8000
4 ROOMS	84 400	6 500	9 000	11 000	15 800	23 000	16 200	3 000	10000
5 ROOMS	33 900	1 600	2 400	2 600	6 100	10 000	8 800	2 400	12100
6 ROOMS OR MORE	17 000	1 400	1 200	1 300	1 800	4 600	4 200	2 400	13000
MEDIAN	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.4	...
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	57 500	9 100	10 500	8 000	9 700	11 500	7 100	1 600	7400
2 PERSONS	68 400	4 500	7 300	9 400	13 000	17 200	13 900	3 100	10000
3 PERSONS	38 300	1 600	3 800	4 300	8 400	9 700	8 700	1 800	10600
4 PERSONS	23 100	1 700	1 100	2 900	2 000	8 000	5 200	2 100	12400
5 PERSONS	9 700	600	1 000	500	1 300	3 800	1 800	700	11900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	7 900	600	600	1 000	1 600	2 200	1 500	500	10500
MEDIAN	2.1	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	2 900	-	200	400	100	700	800	600	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	24 400	3 000	4 000	5 400	4 100	5 000	2 300	600	6900
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	202 600	16 800	24 100	26 000	36 000	51 500	38 300	9 900	9900
1.00 OR LESS	189 500	15 900	22 400	24 500	33 700	46 300	36 900	9 900	9800
1.01 TO 1.50	8 500	500	500	700	1 600	4 300	900	-	11200
1.51 OR MORE	4 600	500	1 200	700	700	800	500	-	6500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 400	1 200	100	100	100	800	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	2 000	1 000	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	400	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	65 700	7 900	11 500	9 700	11 800	14 100	8 800	1 900	7900
2	102 000	8 000	9 900	13 600	19 100	27 300	20 400	3 700	10100
3 OR MORE	37 300	2 200	2 900	2 800	5 200	10 900	9 100	4 300	12600

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	133 300	11 900	19 200	19 500	26 100	32 500	20 800	3 400	8800
1 AND ONE-HALF	16 500	1 400	1 400	2 000	3 100	4 600	3 500	600	10500
2 OR MORE	52 300	3 600	3 500	4 300	6 800	14 400	13 900	5 900	12800
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2 700	1 200	100	400	100	800	100	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	203 400	17 100	24 200	25 900	36 100	51 900	38 300	9 900	9900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 100	1 000	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	500	-	-	100	-	400	-	-	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1973 OR LATER	139 000	11 100	16 700	19 200	23 900	34 400	26 400	7 400	9800
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	40 600	2 800	2 900	4 700	8 400	13 000	7 200	1 700	10600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	18 300	2 500	3 100	1 400	2 600	3 800	4 000	800	9400
1960 TO 1964	5 000	1 200	1 400	500	600	700	600	-	4800
1950 TO 1959	1 700	400	100	400	600	200	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	200	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS									
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	147 400	9 000	13 700	18 100	26 400	40 800	31 100	8 300	10800
UNDER 25 YEARS	96 300	3 300	5 700	8 400	16 600	30 200	25 100	6 900	12300
25 TO 29 YEARS	22 800	400	2 200	2 800	5 900	7 200	4 200	200	10100
30 TO 34 YEARS	26 900	600	1 000	1 200	4 200	10 500	8 100	1 400	13100
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 600	400	200	1 000	1 200	3 600	2 400	700	12800
45 TO 64 YEARS	14 800	600	600	800	2 200	3 800	4 600	2 100	14100
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 700	1 000	500	1 200	2 300	4 000	5 300	2 400	14300
OTHER MALE HEAD	5 400	400	1 200	1 400	800	1 100	500	-	6600
UNDER 65 YEARS	20 400	1 500	2 600	4 200	2 800	4 400	4 000	1 000	9200
65 YEARS AND OVER	20 000	1 500	2 600	4 000	2 600	4 300	4 000	1 000	9200
FEMALE HEAD	500	-	-	100	200	100	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	30 700	4 200	5 500	5 600	7 000	6 100	2 000	400	7100
65 YEARS AND OVER	30 000	4 100	5 500	5 400	6 800	5 900	1 900	400	7000
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	700	100	-	100	100	200	100	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	57 500	9 100	10 500	8 000	9 700	11 500	7 100	1 600	7400
65 YEARS AND OVER	45 000	4 600	5 700	6 300	8 600	11 200	7 100	1 500	9100
12 500	4 400	4 800	1 700	1 100	400	-	100	3800	
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
127 800	13 300	17 600	17 300	22 300	28 700	22 800	5 600	9100	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
77 200	4 700	6 600	8 800	13 700	23 600	15 400	4 300	11000	
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY									
33 500	2 300	3 300	4 100	6 900	10 600	5 000	1 200	10100	
1	24 000	1 600	2 200	2 700	5 900	6 900	3 900	900	9800
2	8 200	700	700	1 200	800	3 400	1 100	300	10900
3 OR MORE	1 400	400	200	200	300	300	100	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY									
29 400	1 200	2 200	3 600	4 500	8 400	7 500	2 000	11900	
1	14 300	500	1 300	1 100	2 400	3 900	4 200	1 000	12500
2	9 500	500	700	1 400	1 300	2 800	2 000	700	11400
3 OR MORE	5 500	200	100	1 100	800	1 700	1 300	300	11500
BOTH AGE GROUPS									
14 200	1 200	1 100	1 100	2 300	4 600	2 900	1 100	11600	
2	5 900	400	1 000	600	700	2 200	1 200	700	12600
3 OR MORE	8 300	900	1 000	500	1 600	2 400	1 700	400	10600
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED²									
204 900	18 100	24 200	26 100	36 100	52 300	38 300	9 900	9800	
GROSS RENT									
LESS THAN \$50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50 TO \$69	1 500	100	-	400	100	900	-	-	-
\$70 TO \$99	4 600	1 900	700	200	1 200	600	-	-	...
\$100 TO \$119	7 300	1 900	1 900	600	1 100	1 300	500	-	4200
\$120 TO \$149	20 400	2 000	5 100	5 000	4 100	3 400	1 100	6200	4800
\$150 TO \$199	84 000	6 200	10 200	11 600	18 300	22 600	13 700	1 400	9300
\$200 OR MORE	81 000	4 200	5 100	7 700	10 200	22 300	22 800	8 400	12900
NO CASH RENT	6 100	1 700	1 100	600	1 100	1 100	600	-	6000
MEDIAN	188	168	168	178	180	192	200+	200+	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	7 800	-	-	-	-	1 500	1 900	4 300	25000+
10 TO 14 PERCENT	27 900	-	-	400	1 500	4 300	17 700	4 100	19400
15 TO 19 PERCENT	38 300	-	-	100	3 200	20 400	13 300	1 200	13900
20 TO 24 PERCENT	29 100	-	100	500	9 100	15 500	3 500	200	11500
25 TO 34 PERCENT	35 700	-	1 700	8 500	16 500	7 900	1 100	-	8400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	58 200	14 500	21 400	16 000	4 700	1 600	-	-	4400
NOT COMPUTED	8 000	3 500	1 100	600	1 100	1 100	600	-	3800
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS³									
204 900	18 100	24 200	26 100	36 100	52 300	38 300	9 900	9800	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1	54 100	5 300	5 700	6 000	9 100	14 800	9 800	3 400	10300
2 TO 4	64 900	5 300	7 200	8 500	11 700	16 300	12 800	3 100	9900
5 TO 19	57 400	5 000	7 500	7 900	10 700	13 900	10 200	2 200	9300
20 OR MORE	27 700	2 500	3 300	3 600	4 400	7 300	5 500	1 300	10100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	50 000	3 200	4 000	4 400	8 700	13 100	12 000	4 500	11800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	33 300	1 400	3 500	3 500	5 700	9 400	8 100	1 700	11400
1960 TO 1964	51 200	5 300	6 900	7 700	10 100	12 000	7 500	1 700	8700
1950 TO 1959	41 800	3 500	6 100	6 600	6 900	10 500	6 700	1 400	9000
1940 TO 1949	12 700	2 200	1 300	2 000	2 100	3 100	1 500	500	8200
1939 OR EARLIER	16 000	2 500	2 400	1 900	2 500	4 200	2 400	100	8500

²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

³MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS ¹ --CONTINUED									
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	58 900	3 500	4 700	4 200	8 700	17 200	15 000	5 600	12400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 700	1 000	100	100	100	100	200	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	31 800	2 700	2 000	3 600	5 200	8 200	7 800	2 300	11400
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	91 300	7 700	13 600	15 900	17 700	21 400	13 000	2 000	8400
OTHER MEANS	18 900	2 700	3 400	2 000	4 000	4 600	2 100	100	8000
NONE	2 300	500	400	200	400	800	100	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	204 500	17 900	24 200	26 100	36 000	52 200	38 100	9 900	9800
INDIVIDUAL WELL	300	100	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
OTHER	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	203 800	17 900	24 100	26 000	36 000	51 900	37 900	9 900	9800
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 100	100	100	-	100	400	400	-	...
OTHER	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	75 200	4 900	5 400	7 000	13 700	22 500	16 400	5 400	11500
ROOM UNIT(S)	55 700	3 800	4 000	5 300	10 800	17 400	11 700	2 800	11100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	19 600	1 100	1 400	1 700	2 900	5 100	4 700	2 600	12600
4 FLOORS OR MORE	700	-	100	-	100	400	100	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	700	-	100	-	100	400	100	-	...
OWNED SECOND HOME	5 400	500	200	500	500	900	1 600	1 200	15800
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	116 600	7 300	14 200	18 500	25 300	29 000	18 600	3 600	9200
2 OR MORE	55 200	2 800	3 500	4 900	9 200	20 200	18 700	5 900	13000
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 100	100	200	100	400	100	100	-	...
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	900	100	300	100	100	100	100	-	...

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS¹ 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$5,000	\$5,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	286 000	100	200	1 000	3 600	11 500	79 700	189 800	35000+
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
3 ROOMS	1 800	-	-	100	-	600	200	800	...
4 ROOMS	14 500	100	200	600	1 700	2 400	3 600	5 800	31100
5 ROOMS	68 300	-	-	200	1 300	5 200	33 400	28 200	33200
6 ROOMS	100 000	-	-	-	300	3 000	31 900	64 700	35000+
7 ROOMS OR MORE	101 100	-	-	-	200	400	10 300	90 200	35000+
MEDIAN	6.1	...	...	...	4.6	5.0	5.6	6.4	...
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	18 400	-	100	400	1 100	2 700	4 500	9 700	35000+
2 PERSONS	68 800	-	100	200	1 100	2 600	20 000	44 700	35000+
3 PERSONS	55 700	100	-	100	400	1 900	17 100	36 100	35000+
4 PERSONS	70 600	-	-	-	200	1 400	17 500	51 500	35000+
5 PERSONS	42 700	-	-	100	400	1 600	12 000	28 700	35000+
6 PERSONS OR MORE	29 700	-	-	100	500	1 300	8 700	19 000	35000+
MEDIAN	3.5	...	...	...	2.1	2.7	3.4	3.6	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	3 700	-	-	100	200	300	1 300	1 800	34600
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	6 900	100	-	-	-	300	1 600	4 800	35000+
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	285 700	-	100	1 000	3 600	11 500	79 700	189 800	35000+
1.00 OR LESS	275 800	-	100	700	2 900	10 100	75 200	186 800	35000+
1.01 TO 1.50	8 900	-	-	100	500	1 200	4 400	2 800	31100
1.51 OR MORE	1 000	-	-	-	200	200	100	200	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	3 400	-	100	400	200	600	600	1 500	31200
2	32 100	100	100	500	2 100	4 600	10 500	14 300	33300
3 OR MORE	250 400	-	-	100	1 300	6 300	68 600	174 000	35000+
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	34 900	-	-	800	2 900	7 400	15 700	8 100	29000
1 AND ONE-HALF	17 700	-	-	-	200	700	10 800	5 900	32300
2 OR MORE	233 100	-	100	100	500	3 300	53 200	175 900	35000+
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	286 000	100	200	1 000	3 600	11 500	79 700	189 800	35000+
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1973 OR LATER	60 600	-	-	100	600	1 100	12 500	46 300	35000+
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	64 700	-	100	100	200	1 100	15 800	47 300	35000+
1965 TO MARCH 1970	73 400	-	-	100	700	2 800	20 200	49 600	35000+
1960 TO 1964	45 500	-	-	100	500	2 400	14 300	28 100	35000+
1950 TO 1959	35 200	-	-	200	1 100	2 500	15 900	15 500	33700
1949 OR EARLIER	6 600	100	100	200	500	1 700	1 000	3 000	31800
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	267 500	100	100	600	2 500	8 900	75 300	180 100	35000+
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	242 900	-	100	400	1 700	7 200	67 400	166 300	35000+
UNDER 25 YEARS	3 500	-	-	100	-	100	1 800	1 500	33400
25 TO 29 YEARS	25 400	-	-	-	-	600	9 000	15 800	35000+
30 TO 34 YEARS	33 400	-	-	-	200	400	7 800	25 000	35000+
35 TO 44 YEARS	71 300	-	-	100	200	1 800	16 600	52 600	35000+
45 TO 64 YEARS	93 100	-	100	800	3 000	26 800	62 400	35000+	
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 200	-	100	400	1 300	5 400	9 100	35000+	
OTHER MALE HEAD	7 600	100	-	-	100	600	2 500	4 300	35000+
UNDER 65 YEARS	6 800	-	-	-	100	600	2 100	4 000	35000+
65 YEARS AND OVER	800	100	-	-	-	-	400	400	...
FEMALE HEAD	16 900	-	200	700	1 100	5 400	9 500	35000+	
UNDER 65 YEARS	15 500	-	200	600	1 000	5 300	8 400	35000+	
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 400	-	-	-	100	100	1 100	...	
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	18 400	-	100	400	1 100	2 700	4 500	9 700	35000+
UNDER 65 YEARS	11 200	-	100	-	500	1 100	3 200	6 300	35000+
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 200	-	-	400	600	1 600	1 200	3 500	33800
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	110 900	100	200	600	2 700	6 500	32 200	68 600	35000+
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	175 100	-	-	400	1 000	5 000	47 500	121 200	35000+
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	29 300	-	-	-	-	1 100	7 000	21 200	35000+
1	15 800	-	-	-	-	500	4 600	10 700	35000+
2	11 800	-	-	-	-	400	2 000	9 400	35000+
3 OR MORE	1 700	-	-	-	-	200	400	1 100	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	108 000	-	-	400	600	2 900	29 700	74 500	35000+
1	38 600	-	-	100	-	1 200	11 800	25 400	35000+
2	37 900	-	-	100	100	800	9 900	27 000	35000+
3 OR MORE	31 400	-	-	100	500	800	7 900	22 100	35000+
BOTH AGE GROUPS	37 900	-	-	-	400	1 100	10 900	25 600	35000+
2	15 200	-	-	-	-	100	3 900	11 200	35000+
3 OR MORE	22 600	-	-	-	400	1 000	6 900	14 400	35000+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	43 000	-	-	-	100	-	1 900	40 900	35000+
1965 TO MARCH 1970	55 800	-	100	-	200	500	4 900	50 100	35000+
1960 TO 1964	72 300	-	-	-	200	700	18 900	52 400	35000+
1950 TO 1959	88 900	-	-	200	600	5 700	46 700	35 600	33100
1940 TO 1949	13 000	-	-	100	700	2 200	4 600	5 400	32600
1939 OR EARLIER	13 100	100	100	600	1 700	2 400	2 600	5 500	31100

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$5,000	\$5,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED									
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	227 600	-	100	-	600	3 700	49 000	174 200	35000+
STEAM OR HOT WATER	900	-	-	-	-	-	200	700	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 300	-	-	-	100	-	700	1 400	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	45 900	-	-	200	2 300	6 000	25 800	11 500	30600
OTHER MEANS	8 900	-	100	600	600	1 700	3 900	2 000	28800
NONE	400	100	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	42 000	-	-	100	1 400	2 300	19 400	18 700	33800
CENTRAL SYSTEM	35 300	-	-	-	100	200	5 400	29 500	35000+
NONE	208 700	100	200	800	2 100	9 000	54 900	141 600	35000+
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	5 300	-	-	-	500	200	1 000	3 600	35000+
NO BASEMENT	280 700	100	200	1 000	3 100	11 300	78 700	186 200	35000+
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	285 400	100	200	1 000	3 500	11 400	79 500	189 700	35000+
INDIVIDUAL WELL	600	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	281 200	100	100	1 000	3 500	11 300	79 200	186 000	35000+
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	4 800	-	100	-	100	200	500	3 800	35000+
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	278 400	-	200	700	3 400	11 400	78 000	184 700	35000+
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	400	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	6 600	-	-	100	200	-	1 300	4 900	35000+
COAL OR COKE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
WOOD	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	400	100	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	167 200	100	200	1 000	3 100	10 600	66 700	85 600	35000+
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	500	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	...
ELECTRICITY	118 200	-	-	-	500	1 000	12 500	104 200	35000+
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY									
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	27 800	100	200	500	1 200	3 500	7 200	15 000	35000+
MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	254 800	-	-	500	2 300	7 800	72 200	172 000	35000+
INSURED	116 200	-	-	-	200	3 900	46 300	65 800	35000+
NOT INSURED	133 400	-	-	500	1 900	3 700	24 600	102 600	35000+
NOT REPORTED	5 200	-	-	-	100	100	1 300	3 600	35000+
NOT REPORTED	3 400	-	-	-	100	200	200	2 800	35000+
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR									
MEAN (PER \$1,000 VALUE)	16	...	...	...	16	17	16	15	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	277 600	100	100	600	2 900	11 000	77 900	185 000	35000+
OWNED SECOND HOME	11 300	-	-	-	-	500	1 300	9 500	35000+
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	96 000	-	200	500	2 200	5 800	34 800	52 500	35000+
2	141 000	-	-	200	700	3 100	31 400	105 500	35000+
3 OR MORE	42 600	-	-	-	100	1 100	11 500	29 900	35000+
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:									
1	67 900	-	-	200	900	3 000	26 400	37 300	35000+
2 OR MORE	5 700	-	-	-	-	400	1 900	3 500	35000+
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT									
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	279 600	100	200	1 000	3 500	11 500	78 300	185 000	35000+
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
WATER SUPPLY	2 600	-	-	100	-	100	1 100	1 300	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	600	400	...
FLUSH TOILET	600	-	-	100	-	100	200	100	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	269 300	100	200	1 000	3 400	11 100	75 600	177 900	35000+
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
HEATING EQUIPMENT	9 600	-	-	-	100	500	3 100	5 900	35000+

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	204 900	-	1 500	4 600	27 700	84 000	81 000	6 100	188
ROOMS	20 100	-	-	800	3 000	6 900	9 300	-	194
1 AND 2 ROOMS	17 600	-	1 100	1 300	5 300	7 700	1 000	1 100	153
3 ROOMS	52 100	-	400	2 100	13 200	26 400	9 000	1 000	168
4 ROOMS	84 400	-	-	400	6 500	38 400	37 200	1 900	194
5 ROOMS	33 900	-	-	400	2 000	10 000	20 700	800	200+
6 ROOMS	11 600	-	-	400	600	1 100	8 700	800	200+
7 ROOMS OR MORE	5 400	-	-	100	100	400	4 300	500	200+
MEDIAN	3.9	-	...	3.0	3.1	3.7	4.3	4.0	...
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	57 500	-	700	2 700	15 300	25 900	10 700	2 200	167
2 PERSONS	68 400	-	800	1 200	5 300	29 600	29 400	2 300	193
3 PERSONS	38 300	-	-	100	3 700	16 500	17 200	900	194
4 PERSONS	23 100	-	-	100	1 600	7 700	13 400	400	200+
5 PERSONS	9 700	-	-	200	800	2 600	5 800	200	200+
6 PERSONS OR MORE	7 900	-	-	200	1 100	1 800	4 500	200	200+
MEDIAN	2.1	-	...	1.3	1.4	2.0	2.5	1.9	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	2 900	-	-	-	500	500	1 800	100	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	24 400	-	800	200	1 100	8 000	14 000	400	200+
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	202 600	-	600	4 500	27 300	84 000	81 000	5 200	189
1.00 OR LESS	189 500	-	600	4 400	24 800	78 600	76 300	4 800	189
1.01 TO 1.50	8 500	-	-	100	1 200	2 700	4 100	300	200+
1.51 OR MORE	4 600	-	-	-	1 300	2 700	600	-	168
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 400	-	900	100	400	-	-	1 000	...
1.00 OR LESS	2 000	-	900	-	100	-	-	1 000	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	400	-	-	100	200	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	65 700	-	1 500	3 500	19 100	32 600	6 900	2 100	162
2	102 000	-	-	500	7 300	45 600	46 100	2 500	195
3 OR MORE	37 300	-	-	600	1 300	5 900	28 000	1 500	200+
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	133 300	-	600	4 100	26 400	67 900	31 200	3 100	175
1 AND ONE-HALF	16 500	-	-	-	100	7 200	9 000	200	200+
2 OR MORE	52 300	-	-	400	800	8 800	40 600	1 800	200+
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2 700	-	900	100	400	100	300	1 000	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	203 400	-	1 400	4 600	27 500	83 900	80 900	5 200	188
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 100	-	-	-	-	100	-	1 000	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	500	-	100	-	200	-	100	-	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1973 OR LATER	139 000	-	1 400	1 600	15 000	56 600	61 700	2 800	193
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	40 600	-	-	800	6 100	18 400	14 000	1 300	184
1965 TO MARCH 1970	18 300	-	-	1 200	4 900	6 800	4 400	1 100	169
1960 TO 1964	5 000	-	100	800	800	1 900	800	500	162
1950 TO 1959	1 700	-	-	200	700	200	-	500	...
1949 OR EARLIER	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	147 400	-	800	1 900	12 400	58 100	70 300	3 900	198
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	96 300	-	-	1 000	9 500	38 500	43 900	3 500	196
UNDER 25 YEARS	22 800	-	-	100	3 800	13 900	4 600	400	176
25 TO 29 YEARS	26 900	-	-	100	1 900	11 000	13 600	200	200+
30 TO 34 YEARS	9 600	-	-	100	700	3 000	5 600	100	200+
35 TO 44 YEARS	14 800	-	-	200	900	3 500	9 400	700	200+
45 TO 64 YEARS	16 700	-	-	200	1 400	4 200	9 400	1 400	200+
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 400	-	-	100	600	2 900	1 200	600	179
OTHER MALE HEAD	20 400	-	800	100	900	5 900	12 300	400	200+
UNDER 65 YEARS	20 000	-	800	100	900	5 700	12 300	100	200+
65 YEARS AND OVER	500	-	-	-	-	200	-	200	...
FEMALE HEAD	30 700	-	-	800	2 000	13 700	14 100	100	195
UNDER 65 YEARS	30 000	-	-	800	2 000	13 300	13 700	100	194
65 YEARS AND OVER	700	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	57 500	-	700	2 700	15 300	25 900	10 700	2 200	167
UNDER 65 YEARS	45 000	-	600	1 400	10 100	22 500	8 700	1 700	171
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 500	-	100	1 300	5 100	3 400	2 100	500	144
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	127 800	-	1 500	3 800	20 700	54 200	42 700	4 800	182
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	77 200	-	-	800	6 900	29 800	38 300	1 300	200+
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	33 500	-	-	100	4 200	17 100	11 400	700	185
1	24 000	-	-	100	2 600	12 800	7 800	600	184
2	8 200	-	-	-	1 100	3 600	3 500	100	191
3 OR MORE	1 400	-	-	-	500	800	100	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	29 400	-	-	200	1 400	8 800	18 500	300	200+
1	14 300	-	-	100	700	4 400	9 000	100	200+
2	9 500	-	-	100	600	3 100	5 400	200	200+
3 OR MORE	5 500	-	-	-	100	1 300	4 100	-	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	14 200	-	-	500	1 300	3 900	8 400	200	200+
2	5 900	-	-	200	400	2 300	2 900	100	200+
3 OR MORE	8 300	-	-	200	900	1 600	5 400	100	200+

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED									
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1	54 103	-	1 000	2 400	7 800	15 600	25 600	2 000	198
2 TO 4	64 903	-	100	700	7 800	29 400	25 900	1 000	189
5 TO 19	57 403	-	100	1 000	8 600	24 700	21 600	1 400	186
20 TO 49	16 303	-	100	200	2 300	8 500	4 900	200	181
50 OR MORE	11 303	-	-	200	1 100	5 700	3 000	1 200	182
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	50 003	-	-	100	1 000	16 700	31 600	500	200+
1965 TO MARCH 1970	33 303	-	-	500	1 500	17 000	13 500	700	191
1960 TO 1964	51 203	-	-	400	8 200	23 000	17 300	2 400	184
1950 TO 1959	41 803	-	400	600	9 200	18 200	11 600	1 800	176
1940 TO 1949	12 703	-	200	600	3 100	4 600	3 500	600	173
1939 OR EARLIER	16 003	-	900	2 500	4 500	4 400	3 500	100	150
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	58 903	-	-	200	1 300	17 800	37 500	2 000	200+
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 703	-	-	200	-	200	200	1 000	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	31 803	-	-	300	800	11 200	18 900	1 600	200+
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	91 303	-	500	2 100	19 500	45 400	22 200	1 600	175
OTHER MEANS	18 903	-	100	1 400	5 500	9 000	2 000	800	161
NONE	2 303	-	900	400	500	400	100	100	...
AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	55 703	-	-	800	3 200	27 600	22 700	1 300	191
CENTRAL SYSTEM	19 603	-	100	100	400	5 900	12 700	400	200+
NONE	129 703	-	1 400	3 700	24 100	50 500	45 600	4 500	182
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE									
4 FLOORS OR MORE	703	-	-	200	-	200	300	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	703	-	-	200	-	200	300	-	...
WALK-UP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1 TO 3 FLOORS	204 203	-	1 500	4 400	27 700	83 700	80 700	6 100	188
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	5 003	-	100	500	700	1 200	1 100	1 300	170
NO BASEMENT	199 903	-	1 400	4 100	27 000	82 800	79 900	4 800	189
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	204 503	-	1 500	4 600	27 500	84 000	80 800	6 100	188
INDIVIDUAL WELL	303	-	-	-	200	-	100	-	...
OTHER	103	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	203 803	-	1 400	4 600	27 500	83 500	80 800	6 000	188
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 103	-	-	-	200	500	200	100	...
OTHER	103	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	165 303	-	600	3 700	26 000	70 300	59 300	5 300	185
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	36 603	-	-	500	1 100	12 900	21 500	600	200+
ELECTRICITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	500	-	-	100	-	200	-	100	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	2 303	-	900	400	500	400	100	100	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	152 300	-	1 300	4 300	25 500	65 500	50 800	4 900	182
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
ELECTRICITY	52 200	-	100	400	1 900	18 400	30 100	1 200	200+
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	200	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
INCLUSION IN RENT									
PARKING FACILITIES INCLUDED	193 900	-	1 500	4 600	26 600	81 200	80 000	NA	189
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION INCLUDED	178 700	-	1 500	3 800	24 700	77 100	71 700	NA	188
FURNITURE INCLUDED	29 600	-	1 100	1 700	6 700	12 800	7 300	NA	170
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING									
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 100	-	-	-	300	400	400	NA	...
PRIVATE UNITS	197 700	-	1 500	4 600	27 300	83 600	80 600	NA	188
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	900	-	-	-	600	200	-	NA	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY									
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	150 000	-	400	2 100	19 800	68 400	55 400	3 900	186
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	14 700	-	-	100	2 600	6 500	5 200	200	184
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	101 200	-	-	1 500	11 100	46 500	39 800	2 300	189
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	55 000	-	1 100	2 500	7 900	15 600	25 600	2 300	197
OWNED SECOND HOME									
YES	5 400	-	100	100	700	700	3 200	500	200+
NO	199 500	-	1 400	4 500	27 000	83 300	77 800	5 700	188

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE									
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1.	116 600	-	600	2 400	16 900	52 500	41 400	2 800	185
2.	57 300	-	-	600	3 300	21 200	30 500	1 800	200+
3 OR MORE.	7 900	-	-	-	300	1 800	5 700	-	200+
NONE	23 200	-	900	1 600	7 100	8 500	3 400	1 600	157
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:									
1.	22 100	-	-	100	3 100	9 500	8 700	700	189
2 OR MORE.	2 300	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 300	-	***
NONE	180 600	-	1 500	4 500	24 600	73 500	71 000	5 400	188
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT									
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER									
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	165 500	-	700	4 500	23 500	68 300	63 500	4 900	187
WATER SUPPLY.	3 400	-	-	-	200	1 600	1 600	-	196
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	1 800	-	-	100	500	400	900	-	***
FLUSH TOILET.	4 000	-	-	200	600	2 300	900	-	175
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER.									
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	138 000	-	600	3 900	20 400	58 000	50 600	4 600	185
HEATING EQUIPMENT	4 600	-	-	500	300	2 100	1 500	200	183

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

TABLE 5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

TABLE 6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(TABLES 4 THROUGH 6 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	18 800	800	600	1 300	1 200	5 100	9 800	15000+
ROOMS								
3 ROOMS OR LESS	200	100	-	-	100	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	2 700	500	200	-	400	800	800	...
5 ROOMS	6 100	100	100	700	400	2 300	2 500	13800
6 ROOMS	6 200	100	100	500	200	1 200	4 100	15000+
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 500	-	100	100	100	700	2 400	15000+
MEDIAN.	5.5	...	...	...	...	5.2	5.9	...
PERSONS								
1 PERSON	1 200	200	-	200	300	100	400	...
2 PERSONS	3 200	100	200	100	200	1 200	1 300	13800
3 PERSONS	3 700	100	100	400	-	800	2 300	15000+
4 PERSONS	4 000	-	100	100	400	1 100	2 300	15000+
5 PERSONS	2 900	200	-	-	200	1 000	1 400	15000+
6 PERSONS OR MORE	3 700	100	100	500	100	800	2 000	15000+
MEDIAN.	3.8	...	...	...	...	3.8	3.9	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES.	1 000	-	-	200	-	200	500	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	800	100	-	100	200	-	400	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	18 700	700	600	1 300	1 200	5 100	9 800	15000+
1.00 OR LESS.	15 400	500	500	900	1 000	4 100	8 500	15000+
1.01 TO 1.50.	2 400	200	-	200	200	600	1 100	...
1.51 OR MORE.	800	-	100	100	-	400	200	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS.	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS								
NONE AND 1.	200	100	-	-	100	-	-	...
2	3 900	500	400	100	400	1 400	1 100	12100
3 OR MORE	14 600	200	200	1 200	700	3 600	8 700	15000+
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	4 700	500	400	400	600	1 700	1 200	11600
1 AND ONE-HALF.	1 800	-	-	-	700	700	1 100	...
2 OR MORE	12 100	200	200	1 000	600	2 700	7 500	15000+
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES								
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	18 800	800	600	1 300	1 200	5 100	9 800	15000+
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT								
1973 OR LATER	4 600	100	200	-	600	1 200	2 400	15000+
APRIL 1970 TO 1972.	4 100	100	100	500	100	1 100	2 200	15000+
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	4 800	-	100	400	400	1 400	2 500	15000+
1960 TO 1964.	2 200	-	-	200	-	700	1 200	...
1950 TO 1959.	2 800	400	100	200	100	600	1 400	...
1949 OR EARLIER	400	200	-	-	-	-	100	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD								
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 600	600	600	1 100	1 000	4 900	9 400	15000+
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	15 100	400	600	800	500	4 600	8 300	15000+
UNDER 25 YEARS.	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS.	1 400	-	-	100	100	500	700	...
30 TO 34 YEARS.	2 500	-	-	100	-	1 200	1 200	...
35 TO 44 YEARS.	4 100	100	100	-	200	1 000	2 700	15000+
45 TO 64 YEARS.	5 900	100	200	400	100	1 600	3 500	15000+
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	100	200	200	-	200	200	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 200	100	-	100	200	-	700	...
UNDER 65 YEARS.	1 100	-	-	100	200	-	700	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 200	100	-	100	200	400	400	...
UNDER 65 YEARS.	1 200	100	-	100	200	400	400	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 200	200	-	200	300	100	400	...
UNDER 65 YEARS.	900	-	-	100	300	100	400	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	200	-	100	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP								
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	6 300	500	200	600	600	1 400	2 900	14200
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	12 500	400	400	700	600	3 600	6 900	15000+
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	2 000	-	-	100	100	600	1 200	...
1	1 100	-	-	100	-	400	600	...
2	600	-	-	-	-	100	500	...
3 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	7 600	200	400	200	200	2 200	4 300	15000+
1	2 500	-	100	100	-	400	1 900	...
2	2 300	-	100	-	200	1 100	900	...
3 OR MORE	2 700	200	100	100	-	700	1 500	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	2 900	100	-	400	200	900	1 300	14300
2	1 000	-	-	100	-	400	500	...
3 OR MORE	1 900	100	-	200	200	500	800	...

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	17 500	700	600	1 200	1 100	4 800	9 200	15000+
VALUE								
LESS THAN \$5,000	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	1 200	200	-	100	-	500	400	...
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	2 300	200	100	100	400	600	800	...
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	8 000	100	400	700	400	2 500	4 000	14900
\$35,000 OR MORE	5 800	-	100	100	400	1 200	4 000	15000+
MEDIAN	31300	...	...	...	...	30300	33500	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO								
LESS THAN 1.5	3 100	-	-	-	-	200	2 900	15000+
1.5 TO 1.9	3 800	-	-	-	-	800	3 000	15000+
2.0 TO 2.4	4 600	-	-	100	200	2 000	2 200	14800
2.5 TO 2.9	1 300	-	-	100	100	600	500	...
3.0 TO 3.9	1 800	-	-	100	400	700	600	...
4.0 OR MORE	2 900	700	600	800	400	400	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	18 800	800	600	1 300	1 200	5 100	9 800	15000+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 200	-	-	100	100	300	1 700	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 900	-	-	-	-	1 200	1 700	15000+
1960 TO 1964	3 700	100	-	200	500	1 000	1 900	15000+
1950 TO 1959	6 900	200	500	600	200	1 900	3 500	15000+
1940 TO 1949	1 900	200	100	100	200	500	700	...
1939 OR EARLIER	1 200	200	-	200	100	200	400	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE	11 200	100	200	500	600	3 000	6 800	15000+
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	500	100	-	-	-	100	200	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	5 400	200	400	600	500	1 200	2 500	14200
OTHER MEANS	1 500	200	-	200	100	700	200	...
NONE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER								
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	18 800	800	600	1 300	1 200	5 100	9 800	15000+
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL								
PUBLIC SEWER	18 700	800	600	1 300	1 200	5 100	9 700	15000+
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	5 300	200	200	500	-	1 100	3 200	15000+
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 200	200	100	400	-	700	1 800	15000+
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 100	-	100	100	-	400	1 500	...
WITH BASEMENT	400	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
OWNED SECOND HOME	500	-	-	-	-	-	500	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:								
1	7 900	200	100	700	600	3 000	3 300	13800
2 OR MORE	9 600	100	300	200	400	2 000	6 500	15000+
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	23 400	2 900	2 700	3 500	5 100	6 500	2 700	8500
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 300	700	100	400	200	900	-	...
3 ROOMS	4 200	500	700	1 000	1 200	500	400	6900
4 ROOMS	10 400	1 200	1 100	1 700	1 900	2 700	1 800	8900
5 ROOMS	5 200	400	600	400	1 700	1 900	200	9200
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 200	100	100	100	100	500	200	...
MEDIAN	4,0	3,7	...	3,7	4,1	4,2	...	...
PERSONS								
1 PERSON	2 500	700	200	500	600	400	100	...
2 PERSONS	5 400	700	900	700	1 000	1 600	500	8200
3 PERSONS	5 800	500	600	800	1 800	1 400	700	8600
4 PERSONS	3 900	500	400	500	400	1 500	700	10900
5 PERSONS	1 700	100	200	200	500	500	100	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4 100	400	400	700	1 000	1 200	500	8800
MEDIAN	3,1	2,6	...	3,1	3,1	3,4	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	700	-	-	300	-	200	200	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	2 600	200	100	700	400	1 100	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	22 200	2 800	2 700	3 400	5 000	5 700	2 700	8400
1.00 OR LESS	17 000	2 300	2 200	2 300	3 800	4 100	2 300	8300
1.01 TO 1.50	2 900	-	200	500	900	1 300	-	9500
1.51 OR MORE	2 400	500	200	600	300	400	300	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 100	100	-	100	100	800	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	900	-	-	100	-	800	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	200	100	-	-	100	-	-	...
BEDROOMS								
NONE AND 1	6 500	1 200	700	1 200	1 600	1 400	400	7200
2	12 300	1 300	1 300	2 000	2 400	3 300	2 000	8900
3 OR MORE	4 700	400	600	400	1 200	1 800	400	9500

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED								
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	16 200	2 100	1 800	2 700	4 200	4 000	1 300	8000
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 800	200	300	400	300	400	400	...
2 OR MORE	4 300	400	600	400	600	1 300	1 000	10700
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 100	100	-	100	100	800	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES								
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	23 300	2 900	2 700	3 400	5 100	6 500	2 700	8600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT								
1973 OR LATER	15 000	1 800	2 000	2 600	3 500	3 800	1 500	8000
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	4 900	200	500	700	1 000	1 900	600	10100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 800	600	200	100	700	600	600	...
1960 TO 1964	200	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
1950 TO 1959	400	100	-	100	-	100	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD								
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS								
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	14 500	900	1 600	2 100	3 500	4 500	2 000	9400
UNDER 25 YEARS	3 600	100	600	800	1 100	500	400	7500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4 000	100	500	400	800	1 600	600	10500
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 600	100	-	400	400	600	100	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 400	400	400	200	800	1 200	400	9500
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 900	100	-	200	400	600	600	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 700	100	100	500	300	1 300	400	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 700	100	100	500	300	1 300	400	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	3 600	1 200	700	500	700	400	100	4700
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 600	1 200	700	500	700	400	100	4700
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS								
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 500	700	200	500	600	400	100	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 900	100	200	500	600	400	100	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	600	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP								
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS								
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 500	1 100	1 000	1 400	1 800	2 300	1 100	8500
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	14 900	1 800	1 700	2 200	3 300	4 300	1 600	8500
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY								
1	7 200	700	1 000	1 400	1 600	2 000	500	7800
2	4 600	600	500	800	1 200	1 100	400	7900
3 OR MORE	1 700	100	200	500	100	600	100	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	900	-	300	100	300	200	-	...
1	4 000	700	200	600	600	1 300	500	9100
2	900	100	100	-	200	400	-	...
3 OR MORE	1 700	400	100	100	100	600	400	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 400	200	-	500	200	400	100	...
2	3 700	400	500	100	1 200	1 000	600	9200
3 OR MORE	1 000	-	-	-	200	600	100	...
3 OR MORE	2 700	400	500	100	900	300	500	...
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED²								
	23 400	2 900	2 700	3 500	5 100	6 500	2 700	8500
GROSS RENT								
LESS THAN \$50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50 TO \$69	1 100	100	-	200	-	800	-	...
\$70 TO \$99	1 000	500	-	-	500	-	-	...
\$100 TO \$119	2 000	200	400	100	600	500	200	...
\$120 TO \$149	3 700	400	600	800	1 200	500	200	7200
\$150 TO \$199	9 900	1 400	1 100	1 700	2 200	2 400	1 000	7900
\$200 OR MORE	5 500	200	600	600	700	2 100	1 200	11300
NO CASH RENT	200	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
MEDIAN	159	159	...	166	157	178	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 600	-	-	-	-	900	700	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 800	-	-	200	600	800	1 100	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	4 100	-	-	-	1 100	2 300	700	12100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 200	-	-	100	1 300	1 600	100	10400
25 TO 34 PERCENT	4 000	-	400	1 400	1 800	400	-	7300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	7 200	2 500	2 300	1 700	400	200	-	3900
NOT COMPUTED	600	400	-	-	-	200	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS³								
	23 400	2 900	2 700	3 500	5 100	6 500	2 700	8500
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1	10 400	1 200	1 100	1 300	2 400	3 400	1 100	9100
2 TO 4	5 700	600	1 000	500	1 700	1 100	900	8400
5 TO 19	5 500	800	400	1 300	700	1 500	700	7800
20 OR MORE	1 700	200	200	400	400	500	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 700	100	400	400	500	900	400	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 600	-	200	200	700	600	800	...
1960 TO 1964	5 000	600	800	600	1 000	1 500	600	8500
1950 TO 1959	5 800	900	700	1 100	1 200	1 700	200	7600
1940 TO 1949	2 900	600	100	900	500	600	200	6700
1939 OR EARLIER	4 400	700	400	400	1 300	1 300	400	8700

²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.³MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS ¹ --CONTINUED								
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE,	4 500	500	500	100	600	1 600	1 200	11700
STEAM OR HOT WATER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS,	1 400	-	100	800	100	200	100	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE,	11 800	1 400	1 600	2 200	3 000	2 800	800	7700
OTHER MEANS,	4 000	600	400	200	1 300	1 100	400	8800
NONE,	1 700	400	100	200	100	800	100	...
SOURCE OF WATER								
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY,	23 300	2 900	2 700	3 500	5 000	6 500	2 700	8500
INDIVIDUAL WELL,	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
OTHER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL								
PUBLIC SEWER,	23 000	2 900	2 700	3 400	5 000	6 400	2 700	8500
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL,	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
OTHER,	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
WITH AIR CONDITIONING,	5 100	800	400	500	1 000	1 500	1 000	9700
ROOM UNIT(S),	3 400	500	100	400	800	1 400	200	9700
CENTRAL SYSTEM,	1 700	400	300	100	100	100	700	...
4 FLOORS OR MORE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH ELEVATOR,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OWNED SECOND HOME,	1 100	400	100	200	-	100	200	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:								
1,	11 700	400	1 500	2 700	3 700	2 500	1 100	8100
2 OR MORE,	7 300	200	400	700	1 200	3 100	1 600	11700
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT,	400	-	100	-	200	-	-	...
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES,	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$5,000	\$5,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	17 500	100	-	100	3 500	13 800	25000+
ROOMS							
1 AND 2 ROOMS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS.	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
4 ROOMS.	2 300	100	-	-	1 300	500	...
5 ROOMS.	6 000	-	-	100	1 600	4 300	25000+
6 ROOMS.	6 100	-	-	-	500	5 600	25000+
7 ROOMS OR MORE.	3 400	-	-	-	-	3 400	25000+
MEDIAN	5.6	...	-	...	4.7	5.9	...
PERSONS							
1 PERSON.	800	-	-	-	400	500	...
2 PERSONS.	2 900	-	-	-	500	2 400	25000+
3 PERSONS.	3 500	100	-	-	600	2 800	25000+
4 PERSONS.	3 900	-	-	-	200	3 600	25000+
5 PERSONS.	2 300	-	-	-	800	1 900	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE.	3 700	-	-	100	1 000	2 600	25000+
MEDIAN	3.9	...	-	...	4.6	3.8	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	1 300	-	-	100	200	600	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES.	300	100	-	-	-	700	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES							
1.00 OR LESS	17 400	-	-	100	3 500	13 800	25000+
1.01 TO 1.50	14 200	-	-	-	2 000	12 200	25000+
1.51 OR MORE	2 400	-	-	-	1 000	1 400	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	300	-	-	100	500	200	...
1.00 OR LESS	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS							
NONE AND 1	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
2	3 000	100	-	-	1 500	1 500	24600
3 OR MORE.	14 400	-	-	100	1 900	12 400	25000+
COMPLETE BATHROOMS							
1	4 500	-	-	-	2 300	2 200	24800
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 700	-	-	-	200	1 400	...
2 OR MORE.	11 300	-	-	100	1 000	10 200	25000+
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES							
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	17 500	100	-	100	3 500	13 800	25000+
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT							
1973 OR LATER.	4 000	-	-	-	300	3 800	25000+
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	3 600	-	-	-	500	3 200	25000+
1965 TO MARCH 1970	4 500	-	-	100	800	3 600	25000+
1960 TO 1964	2 200	-	-	-	600	1 600	...
1950 TO 1959	2 800	-	-	-	1 100	1 800	...
1949 OR EARLIER.	400	100	-	-	200	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD							
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	16 700	100	-	100	3 100	13 300	25000+
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	14 300	-	-	100	2 600	11 500	25000+
UNDER 25 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 400	-	-	-	200	1 200	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 500	-	-	-	500	2 100	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 800	-	-	-	500	3 400	25000+
45 TO 64 YEARS	5 600	-	-	100	1 300	4 200	25000+
65 YEARS AND OVER.	700	-	-	-	100	600	...
OTHER MALE HEAD.	1 200	100	-	-	200	800	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 100	-	-	-	200	800	...
65 YEARS AND OVER.	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD.	1 200	-	-	-	300	900	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 200	-	-	-	300	900	...
65 YEARS AND OVER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	800	-	-	-	400	500	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	600	-	-	-	100	500	...
65 YEARS AND OVER.	200	-	-	-	200	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP							
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 300	100	-	-	1 300	3 800	25000+
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 200	-	-	100	2 200	10 000	25000+
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	2 000	-	-	-	200	1 800	...
1.	1 100	-	-	-	100	1 000	...
2.	600	-	-	-	-	600	...
3 OR MORE.	400	-	-	-	100	200	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	7 300	-	-	100	1 100	6 100	25000+
1.	2 400	-	-	-	400	2 000	...
2.	2 200	-	-	-	100	2 000	...
3 OR MORE.	2 700	-	-	100	600	2 000	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS.	2 600	-	-	-	800	2 100	25000+
2.	1 000	-	-	-	100	900	...
3 OR MORE.	1 600	-	-	-	700	1 200	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
APRIL 1970 OR LATER.	1 700	-	-	-	-	1 700	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 600	-	-	-	100	2 500	...
1960 TO 1964	3 300	-	-	-	100	3 200	25000+
1950 TO 1959	6 800	-	-	100	1 300	5 400	25000+
1940 TO 1949	1 900	-	-	-	1 100	800	...
1939 OR EARLIER.	1 200	100	-	-	800	200	...

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$5,000	\$5,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CONTINUED							
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
WARM-AIR FURNACE	10 700	-	-	-	500	10 200	25000+
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	5 200	-	-	-	2 200	100	25000+
OTHER MEANS	1 400	-	-	100	800	500	...
NONE	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING							
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 900	-	-	100	700	2 000	...
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 900	-	-	-	-	1 900	...
NONE	12 700	100	-	-	2 800	9 900	25000+
BASEMENT							
WITH BASEMENT	400	-	-	-	-	400	...
NO BASEMENT	17 200	100	-	100	3 500	13 500	25000+
SOURCE OF WATER							
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	17 500	100	-	100	3 500	13 800	25000+
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL							
PUBLIC SEWER	17 400	100	-	100	3 500	13 700	25000+
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
UTILITY GAS	17 200	-	-	100	3 500	13 600	25000+
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	200	-	-	-	-	200	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL							
UTILITY GAS	14 000	100	-	100	3 500	10 300	25000+
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	3 500	-	-	-	-	3 500	25000+
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY							
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 300	100	-	-	600	600	...
MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	16 100	-	-	100	2 900	13 100	25000+
INSURED	7 600	-	-	-	1 100	6 500	25000+
NOT INSURED	8 300	-	-	100	1 700	6 500	25000+
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR							
MEAN (PER \$1,000 VALUE)	18	...	-	-	18	18	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	16 500	100	-	100	2 900	13 300	25000+
OWNED SECOND HOME	500	-	-	-	-	500	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:							
1	7 300	-	-	-	1 600	5 800	25000+
2	7 200	-	-	100	1 000	6 100	25000+
3 OR MORE	2 000	-	-	-	500	1 500	...
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:							
1	5 600	-	-	100	1 300	4 200	25000+
2 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT							
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER							
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	17 400	100	-	100	3 500	13 700	25000+
WATER SUPPLY	200	-	-	-	-	200	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
FLUSH TOILET	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER							
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	16 600	100	-	100	3 400	13 000	25000+
HEATING EQUIPMENT	700	-	-	-	100	600	...

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	23 400	-	1 100	1 000	5 700	15 300	200	150+
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	3 100	-	-	400	400	2 400	-	150+
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 300	-	1 000	200	500	600	-	...
3 ROOMS	4 200	-	100	200	1 900	1 900	100	144
4 ROOMS	10 400	-	-	100	2 500	7 800	-	150+
5 ROOMS	5 200	-	-	200	500	4 400	100	150+
6 ROOMS	900	-	-	100	400	500	-	...
7 ROOMS OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
MEDIAN	4.0	-	...	...	3.7	4.2	...	...
PERSONS								
1 PERSON	2 500	-	400	100	700	1 200	100	...
2 PERSONS	5 400	-	800	400	1 000	3 300	-	150+
3 PERSONS	5 800	-	-	100	1 800	3 800	100	150+
4 PERSONS	3 900	-	-	-	600	3 300	-	150+
5 PERSONS	1 700	-	-	100	600	1 000	-	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4 100	-	-	200	1 100	2 800	-	150+
MEDIAN	3.1	-	...	...	3.2	3.3	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	700	-	-	-	200	500	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	2 600	-	800	-	400	1 500	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	22 200	-	200	800	5 600	15 300	200	150+
1.00 OR LESS	17 000	-	200	700	3 500	12 300	200	150+
1.01 TO 1.50	2 900	-	-	100	1 200	1 600	-	150+
1.51 OR MORE	2 400	-	-	-	1 000	1 400	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 100	-	900	100	100	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	900	-	900	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
BEDROOMS								
NONE AND 1	6 500	-	1 100	500	2 300	2 400	100	133
2	12 300	-	-	200	3 000	9 000	-	150+
3 OR MORE	4 700	-	-	200	500	3 800	100	150+
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	16 200	-	200	800	5 600	9 200	200	150+
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 800	-	-	-	-	1 800	-	...
2 OR MORE	4 300	-	-	-	-	4 300	-	150+
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 100	-	900	100	100	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES								
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD, ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	23 300	-	1 000	1 000	5 700	15 300	200	150+
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT								
1973 OR LATER	15 000	-	1 000	500	2 400	11 000	100	150+
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	4 900	-	-	-	1 700	3 100	100	150+
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 800	-	-	300	1 400	1 100	-	...
1960 TO 1964	200	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
1950 TO 1959	400	-	-	100	200	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD								
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	20 900	-	800	800	5 000	14 100	100	150+
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	14 500	-	-	400	4 200	9 800	100	150+
UNDER 25 YEARS	3 600	-	-	100	1 000	2 300	100	150+
25 TO 29 YEARS	4 000	-	-	-	1 100	2 900	-	150+
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 600	-	-	-	600	1 000	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 400	-	-	200	700	2 400	-	150+
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 900	-	-	-	700	1 200	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 700	-	800	100	500	1 400	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 700	-	800	100	500	1 400	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	3 600	-	-	400	400	2 900	-	150+
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 600	-	-	400	400	2 900	-	150+
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 500	-	400	100	700	1 200	100	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 900	-	200	100	200	1 200	100	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	-	100	-	500	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP								
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 500	-	1 100	400	1 900	5 000	100	150+
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	14 900	-	-	600	3 800	10 300	100	150+
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	7 200	-	-	-	2 000	5 000	100	150+
1	4 600	-	-	-	1 300	3 200	100	150+
2	1 700	-	-	-	400	1 300	-	...
3 OR MORE	900	-	-	-	400	500	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 000	-	-	100	800	3 000	-	150+
1	900	-	-	100	200	500	-	...
2	1 700	-	-	-	500	1 200	-	...
3 OR MORE	1 400	-	-	-	100	1 300	-	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	3 700	-	-	500	900	2 300	-	150+
2	1 000	-	-	200	100	600	-	...
3 OR MORE	2 700	-	-	200	800	1 700	-	...

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN, 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED								
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1	10 400	-	900	600	2 700	6 100	100	150+
2 TO 4	5 700	-	100	200	1 200	4 100	-	150+
5 TO 19	5 500	-	-	100	1 300	4 000	100	150+
20 TO 49	1 000	-	100	-	200	600	-	...
50 OR MORE	800	-	-	-	200	500	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 700	-	-	-	-	2 700	-	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 600	-	-	-	200	2 400	-	...
1960 TO 1964	5 000	-	-	-	1 300	3 700	-	150+
1950 TO 1959	5 800	-	-	-	1 700	4 000	100	150+
1940 TO 1939	2 900	-	200	-	800	1 700	100	...
1939 OR EARLIER	4 400	-	900	1 000	1 700	800	1	110
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE	4 500	-	-	-	100	4 400	-	150+
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 400	-	-	-	100	1 200	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	11 800	-	100	200	3 600	7 700	100	150+
OTHER MEANS	4 000	-	100	400	1 700	1 700	100	142
NONE	1 700	-	900	400	200	200	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING								
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 400	-	-	400	500	2 600	-	150+
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 700	-	-	-	-	1 700	-	...
NONE	18 300	-	1 100	600	5 300	11 000	200	150+
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE								
4 FLOORS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH ELEVATOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WALK-UP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	23 400	-	1 100	1 000	5 700	15 300	200	150+
BASEMENT								
WITH BASEMENT	400	-	100	-	-	200	-	...
NO BASEMENT	23 000	-	1 000	1 000	5 700	15 100	200	150+
SOURCE OF WATER								
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	23 300	-	1 100	1 000	5 600	15 300	200	150+
INDIVIDUAL WELL	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL								
PUBLIC SEWER	23 000	-	1 000	1 000	5 600	15 300	100	150+
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
OTHER	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
UTILITY GAS	19 300	-	200	400	5 300	13 400	100	150+
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	2 200	-	-	200	200	1 700	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	1 700	-	900	400	200	200	-	...
COOKING FUEL								
UTILITY GAS	20 700	-	1 000	1 000	5 600	12 900	200	150+
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	2 600	-	-	-	100	2 500	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
INCLUSION IN RENT								
PARKING FACILITIES INCLUDED	22 900	-	1 100	1 000	5 700	15 100	NA	150+
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION INCLUDED	20 000	-	1 100	600	5 400	12 900	NA	150+
FURNITURE INCLUDED	4 100	-	1 000	100	800	2 100	NA	150+
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING								
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	400	-	-	-	100	200	NA	...
PRIVATE UNITS	22 800	-	1 100	1 000	5 600	15 100	NA	150+
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	100	-	-	-	100	-	NA	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	13 000	-	200	400	3 000	9 200	100	150+
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	1 000	-	-	-	100	800	-	...
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	8 500	-	-	100	1 600	6 700	100	150+
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	10 400	-	900	600	2 700	6 100	100	150+
OWNED SECOND HOME								
YES	1 100	-	-	100	400	500	100	...
NO	22 300	-	1 100	800	5 400	14 800	100	150+

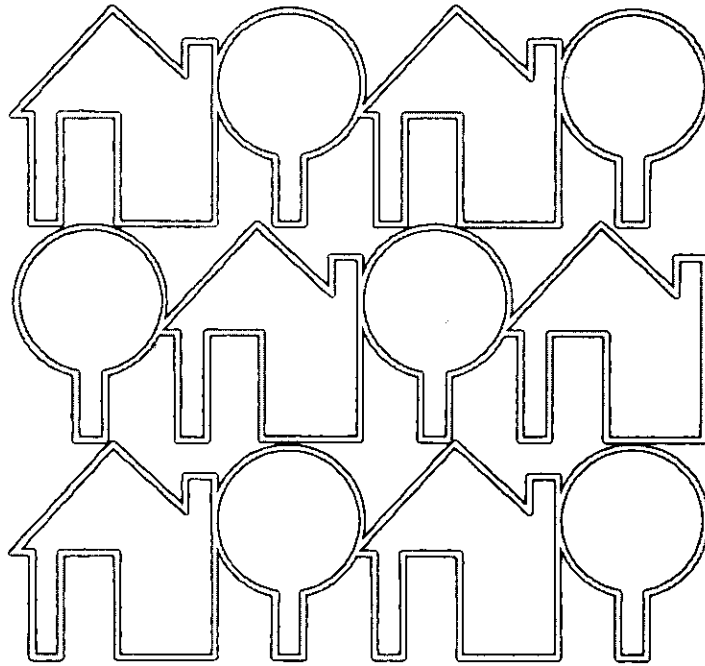
¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED								
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE								
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:								
1.	11 700	-	200	600	2 800	7 900	200	150+
2.	5 900	-	-	-	1 700	4 300	-	150+
OR MORE.	1 300	-	-	-	200	1 100	-	...
NONE	4 400	-	900	400	1 100	2 100	-	143
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:								
1.	1 600	-	-	-	400	1 200	-	...
2 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	21 800	-	1 100	1 000	5 400	14 100	200	150+
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT								
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER								
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	18 700	-	400	1 000	5 100	12 000	200	150+
WATER SUPPLY.	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	600	-	-	-	400	200	-	...
FLUSH TOILET.	600	-	-	-	500	100	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER.								
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	15 900	-	200	600	4 600	10 200	200	150+
HEATING EQUIPMENT	700	-	-	100	-	600	-	...

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.



PART

D

**Housing Characteristics
of Recent Movers**

PART

D

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	554 500	150 000	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
TENURE AND PLUMBING			HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD--CONTINUED		
OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	45 500	RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	104 500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	349 300	45 500	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	147 400	77 900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	200	-	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	96 300	49 400
RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	104 500	UNDER 25 YEARS.	22 800	15 200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	202 600	103 100	25 TO 34 YEARS.	36 500	19 000
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	2 900	1 400	35 TO 44 YEARS.	14 800	7 400
ROOMS			45 TO 64 YEARS.	16 700	6 100
OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	45 500	65 YEARS AND OVER.	5 400	1 700
1 AND 2 ROOMS.	3 300	1 500	OTHER MALE HEAD.	20 400	13 300
3 ROOMS.	11 600	600	UNDER 65 YEARS.	20 000	13 300
4 ROOMS.	48 700	8 500	65 YEARS AND OVER.	500	-
5 ROOMS.	80 400	11 200	FEMALE HEAD.	30 700	15 200
6 ROOMS OR MORE.	209 500	23 700	UNDER 65 YEARS.	30 000	15 200
MEDIAN.	5.5+	5.5+	65 YEARS AND OVER.	700	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	104 500	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	57 500	26 600
1 AND 2 ROOMS.	17 600	10 000	UNDER 65 YEARS.	45 000	24 300
3 ROOMS.	52 100	29 000	65 YEARS AND OVER.	12 500	2 300
4 ROOMS.	84 400	41 100	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
5 ROOMS.	33 900	16 000	OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	45 500
6 ROOMS OR MORE.	17 000	8 300	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	164 800	22 200
MEDIAN.	3.9	3.8	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	184 700	23 300
BEDROOMS			UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	31 100	7 500
OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	45 500	1.	16 900	4 400
NONE AND 1.	15 800	3 000	2 OR MORE.	14 200	3 100
2.	68 500	10 000	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	114 900	10 900
3 OR MORE.	265 200	32 500	1.	43 100	5 200
RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	104 500	2.	39 400	3 600
NONE.	6 900	3 600	3 OR MORE.	32 400	2 100
1.	58 700	32 700	BOTH AGE GROUPS.	38 600	4 900
2.	102 000	50 400	2.	15 700	2 700
3 OR MORE.	37 300	17 800	3 OR MORE.	22 900	2 200
PERSONS			RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	104 500
OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	45 500	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	127 800	63 500
1 PERSON.	40 000	5 600	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	77 200	41 000
2 PERSONS.	99 700	14 200	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	33 500	19 000
3 PERSONS.	61 700	9 800	1 OR MORE.	24 000	13 800
4 PERSONS.	74 000	9 800	2 OR MORE.	9 600	5 200
5 PERSONS.	43 700	4 800	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	29 400	14 200
6 PERSONS OR MORE.	30 400	1 500	1.	14 300	6 300
MEDIAN.	3.1	2.8	2.	9 500	5 200
RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	104 500	3 OR MORE.	5 500	2 700
1 PERSON.	57 500	24 600	BOTH AGE GROUPS.	14 200	7 900
2 PERSONS.	68 400	35 100	2.	5 900	3 200
3 PERSONS.	38 300	21 400	3 OR MORE.	8 300	4 700
4 PERSONS.	23 100	12 200	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
5 PERSONS.	9 700	5 700	OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	..
6 PERSONS OR MORE.	7 900	3 500	1973 OR LATER.	83 700	..
MEDIAN.	2.1	2.2	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	45 500	..
PERSONS PER ROOM			APRIL 1970 TO 1972.	80 000	..
OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	45 500	1965 TO MARCH 1970.	90 100	..
1.00 OR LESS.	338 200	43 600	1960 TO 1964.	52 600	..
1.01 OR MORE.	11 300	1 900	1950 TO 1959.	36 500	..
RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	104 500	1949 OR EARLIER.	6 600	..
1.00 OR LESS.	191 500	97 400	RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	..
1.01 OR MORE.	13 400	7 100	1973 OR LATER.	139 000	..
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	104 500	..
OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	45 500	APRIL 1970 TO 1972.	40 600	..
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	309 500	39 900	1965 TO MARCH 1970.	18 300	..
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	278 600	37 100	1960 TO 1964.	5 000	..
UNDER 25 YEARS.	5 200	3 200	1950 TO 1959.	1 700	..
25 TO 34 YEARS.	61 500	13 100	1949 OR EARLIER.	200	..
35 TO 44 YEARS.	74 200	6 600	INCOME ¹		
45 TO 64 YEARS.	107 800	11 900	OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	45 500
65 YEARS AND OVER.	29 900	2 300	LESS THAN \$3,000.	11 200	1 000
OTHER MALE HEAD.	9 100	1 600	\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	16 200	700
UNDER 65 YEARS.	8 200	1 600	\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	16 900	700
65 YEARS AND OVER.	1 000	-	\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	25 300	4 100
FEMALE HEAD.	21 800	1 200	\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	68 200	9 000
UNDER 65 YEARS.	19 000	1 200	\$15,000 OR MORE.	211 700	29 900
65 YEARS AND OVER.	2 700	-	MEDIAN.	15000+	15000+
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	40 000	5 600	RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	104 500
UNDER 65 YEARS.	21 000	4 700	LESS THAN \$3,000.	18 100	8 900
65 YEARS AND OVER.	19 000	900	\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	24 200	13 900
PERSONS PER ROOM			\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	26 100	15 100
OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	45 500	\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	36 100	18 200
1.00 OR LESS.	338 200	43 600	\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	52 300	24 200
1.01 OR MORE.	11 300	1 900	\$15,000 OR MORE.	48 200	24 200
RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	104 500	MEDIAN.	9800	9400
1.00 OR LESS.	191 500	97 400	MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT		
1.01 OR MORE.	13 400	7 100	RENTER OCCUPIED.	204 900	104 500
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			LESS THAN \$3,000.	18 100	8 900
OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	45 500	\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	24 200	13 900
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	309 500	39 900	\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	26 100	15 100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	278 600	37 100	\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	36 100	18 200
UNDER 25 YEARS.	5 200	3 200	\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	52 300	24 200
25 TO 34 YEARS.	61 500	13 100	\$15,000 OR MORE.	48 200	24 200
35 TO 44 YEARS.	74 200	6 600	MEDIAN.	9800	9400
45 TO 64 YEARS.	107 800	11 900	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS ²		
65 YEARS AND OVER.	29 900	2 300	JOB RELATED REASONS. . . . .	..	25 000
OTHER MALE HEAD.	9 100	1 600	FAMILY STATUS. . . . .	..	25 600
UNDER 65 YEARS.	8 200	1 600	HOUSING NEEDS. . . . .	..	48 400
65 YEARS AND OVER.	1 000	-	OTHER REASONS. . . . .	..	13 700
FEMALE HEAD.	21 800	1 200	REASON NOT REPORTED. . . . .	..	900
UNDER 65 YEARS.	19 000	1 200	INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION: SEE TEXT. ² RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.		
65 YEARS AND OVER.	2 700	-			
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	40 000	5 600			
UNDER 65 YEARS.	21 000	4 700			
65 YEARS AND OVER.	19 000	900			

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1974--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	286 000	31 900	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	554 500	150 000
VALUE			UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
LESS THAN \$10,000	400	-	OWNER OCCUPIED ²	349 500	45 500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	1 000	100	1	299 600	35 400
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	3 600	400	2 TO 4	12 800	2 000
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	11 500	700	5 OR MORE	14 600	2 400
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	79 700	7 800	RENTER OCCUPIED ³	204 900	104 500
\$35,000 OR MORE	189 800	22 900	1	54 100	23 400
MEDIAN	35000+	35000+	2 TO 4	64 900	31 000
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY.	35000+	35000+	5 TO 19	57 400	34 100
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY			20 OR MORE	27 700	15 800
WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	254 800	30 000	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN	116 200	12 700	OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	45 500
NOT INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN	133 400	16 700	APRIL 1970 OR LATER	65 600	21 700
NOT REPORTED	5 200	600	1965 TO MARCH 1970.	74 700	6 700
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	27 800	1 400	1960 TO 1964.	89 400	8 200
NOT REPORTED.	3 400	500	1950 TO 1959.	92 100	6 200
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	104 500	1949 OR EARLIER	27 700	2 600
GROSS RENT ⁴			RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	104 500
LESS THAN \$50	-	-	APRIL 1970 OR LATER	50 000	32 600
\$50 TO \$69.	1 500	1 100	1965 TO MARCH 1970.	33 300	15 800
\$70 TO \$79.	600	100	1960 TO 1964.	51 200	24 100
\$80 TO \$99.	4 000	1 000	1950 TO 1959.	41 800	20 100
\$100 TO \$119.	7 300	1 100	1949 OR EARLIER	28 700	11 800
\$120 TO \$149.	20 400	9 400	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
\$150 TO \$199.	84 000	42 300	OWNER OCCUPIED.	349 500	45 500
\$200 OR MORE.	81 000	46 800	WITH BASEMENT	6 000	600
NO CASH RENT.	6 100	2 700	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	286 600	37 000
MEDIAN.	182	194	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	344 200	44 900
PARKING FACILITIES ⁵			WITH AIR CONDITIONING	106 100	12 800
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT.	187 000	96 800	ROOM UNIT(S).	56 700	5 000
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	2 700	1 200	CENTRAL SYSTEM.	49 400	7 800
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	1 200	400	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: ⁶		
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY.	1 500	900	1	134 000	19 400
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	184 300	95 500	2 OR MORE	201 100	24 800
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT.	11 000	4 400	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE: ⁷		
PARKING FACILITIES NOT REPORTED	900	600	1	76 300	9 800
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE ⁸			2 OR MORE	6 100	700
COLLECTION COST:			RENTER OCCUPIED	204 900	104 500
PAID BY RENTER.	20 100	7 400	WITH BASEMENT	5 000	2 100
NOT PAID BY RENTER.	178 700	94 400	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	68 800	34 300
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	203 800	104 000
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING ⁹			WITH AIR CONDITIONING	75 200	41 100
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 100	600	ROOM UNIT(S).	55 700	30 700
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	196 600	100 400	CENTRAL SYSTEM.	19 600	10 400
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY.	195 800	100 300	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: ⁶		
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY.	900	100	1	116 600	62 000
NOT REPORTED.	1 100	800	2 OR MORE	65 200	32 000
			WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE: ⁷		
			1	22 100	10 000
			2 OR MORE	2 300	1 200

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. ²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. ³EXCLUDES *NO CASH RENT* UNITS. ⁴MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT. ⁵EXCLUDES *NO

TABLE 2. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1974
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA								
	ALL OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	150 000	46 900	103 100	45 500	12 600	32 900	104 500	34 300	70 200
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	113 500	32 800	80 700	40 100	9 700	30 400	73 400	23 100	50 300
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	77 600	24 700	52 900	25 200	7 000	18 300	52 300	17 800	34 600
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	27 800	16 700	11 100	7 600	3 800	3 800	20 200	12 900	7 200
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	49 800	8 000	41 800	17 600	3 200	14 500	32 100	4 800	27 300
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	32 300	6 600	25 700	13 400	2 100	11 400	18 900	4 500	14 400
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	10 800	2 000	8 900	3 500	1 700	3 100	7 400	1 600	5 800
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	21 500	4 600	16 900	10 000	1 700	8 300	11 500	2 900	8 600
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	3 600	1 500	2 100	1 400	700	800	2 200	900	1 300
SAME STATE.	200	-	200	-	-	-	200	-	200
DIFFERENT STATE.	3 400	1 500	1 900	1 400	700	800	1 900	900	1 100
OWNER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	29 700	5 700	23 900	19 200	3 300	16 000	10 500	2 500	8 000
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	16 600	3 200	13 300	10 500	1 700	8 800	6 100	1 500	4 600
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	4 300	2 000	2 300	2 400	1 000	1 500	1 800	1 000	800
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	12 300	1 300	11 000	8 100	800	7 300	4 200	500	3 700
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	11 500	1 700	9 800	7 800	800	6 900	3 700	900	2 800
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	3 100	200	2 900	1 600	-	1 600	1 500	200	1 200
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	8 400	1 500	6 900	6 200	800	5 300	2 200	600	1 600
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	1 700	500	900	900	700	300	700	100	600
SAME STATE.	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
DIFFERENT STATE.	1 600	800	800	900	700	300	600	100	500
RENTER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	83 800	27 000	56 700	20 900	6 400	14 400	62 900	20 600	42 300
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	61 000	21 500	39 500	14 700	5 200	9 500	46 300	16 300	30 000
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	23 500	14 700	8 700	5 200	2 800	2 400	18 300	11 900	6 400
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	37 500	6 700	30 800	9 600	2 400	7 200	27 900	4 300	23 600
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	20 800	4 800	16 000	5 600	1 200	4 400	15 200	3 600	11 600
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	7 800	1 700	6 000	1 800	400	1 500	5 900	1 400	4 600
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	13 100	3 100	10 000	3 800	800	3 000	9 300	2 300	7 000
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	1 900	700	1 200	500	-	500	1 400	700	700
SAME STATE.	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
DIFFERENT STATE.	1 800	700	1 100	500	-	500	1 300	700	600
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	36 500	14 100	22 400	5 400	2 900	2 500	31 100	11 200	19 900
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	24 400	10 000	14 500	4 200	2 700	1 500	20 200	7 300	13 000
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA.	12 100	4 100	7 900	1 200	200	1 000	10 900	3 900	7 000

TABLE 3. TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1974
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	150 000	45 500	41 100	4 400	104 500	23 600	31 000	16 900	32 900
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	113 500	40 100	36 100	4 000	73 400	18 200	22 700	11 000	21 500
OWNER OCCUPIED.	29 700	19 200	17 100	2 100	10 500	2 700	2 300	1 900	3 600
1 UNIT.	28 000	18 200	16 600	1 600	9 700	2 500	2 100	1 600	3 500
2 UNITS OR MORE.	1 500	1 000	500	500	500	100	100	100	100
NOT REPORTED.	200	-	-	-	200	-	100	100	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	83 800	20 900	19 000	1 900	62 900	15 500	20 300	9 100	17 900
1 UNIT.	21 900	6 500	6 400	100	15 400	7 900	5 100	1 100	1 400
2 TO 4 UNITS.	20 100	4 600	4 000	600	15 500	3 400	6 800	2 100	3 100
5 TO 9 UNITS.	9 300	2 000	1 600	400	7 300	700	1 300	2 700	2 600
10 UNITS OR MORE.	30 400	6 800	6 100	800	23 600	3 100	6 600	3 100	10 700
NOT REPORTED.	2 100	1 000	1 000	-	1 100	400	500	100	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	36 500	5 400	5 000	400	31 100	5 500	8 300	5 900	11 400

TABLE 4. AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	AGE OF HEAD						UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
	TOTAL								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	150 000	39 100	52 000	23 700	28 000	7 200	150 000	141 000	9 000
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	113 500	22 100	41 500	18 900	24 700	6 200	113 500	106 300	7 200
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	19 200	500	5 200	4 700	7 100	1 700	19 200	17 200	2 000
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED.	10 500	800	3 000	2 500	3 600	600	10 500	9 900	600
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	20 900	2 400	8 800	3 000	5 600	1 100	20 900	19 500	1 300
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED.	62 900	18 400	24 600	8 700	8 500	2 800	62 900	59 700	3 200
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	36 500	17 000	10 500	4 800	3 300	1 000	36 500	34 700	1 800

TABLE 5. TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
	TOTAL									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	150 000	45 500	3 000	10 000	32 500	104 500	3 600	32 700	50 400	17 800
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	113 500	40 100	2 400	8 400	29 300	73 400	1 400	19 700	37 200	15 000
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM.	29 700	19 200	1 300	3 600	14 400	10 500	200	2 800	4 300	3 100
2 BEDROOMS.	2 400	2 100	1 000	1 000	100	300	-	-	300	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE.	4 100	2 200	100	700	1 400	1 900	-	600	1 100	200
NOT REPORTED.	22 800	14 900	100	1 900	12 900	7 900	200	2 000	3 000	2 700
TOTAL	400	-	-	-	-	400	-	200	-	100
RENTER OCCUPIED:										
NONE.	83 800	20 900	1 100	4 800	15 000	62 900	1 200	16 900	32 900	11 900
1 BEDROOM.	700	-	-	-	-	700	-	500	100	100
2 BEDROOMS.	26 000	6 000	1 000	1 600	3 400	20 000	700	9 700	9 300	400
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE.	41 100	9 900	100	2 400	7 400	31 200	400	5 500	18 500	6 800
NOT REPORTED.	15 500	4 800	-	800	4 100	10 700	100	1 100	4 800	4 700
TOTAL	500	100	-	-	100	400	-	100	200	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	36 500	5 400	600	1 600	3 200	31 100	2 200	13 000	13 200	2 800

TABLE 6. TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
	TOTAL						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	150 000	45 500	45 500	-	104 500	103 100	1 400
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	113 500	40 100	40 100	-	73 400	73 200	100
OWNER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	29 700	19 200	19 200	-	10 500	10 500	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	27 800	18 400	18 400	-	9 500	9 500	-
NOT REPORTED.	103	-	-	-	100	100	-
TOTAL	1 700	900	900	-	900	900	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	83 800	20 900	20 900	-	62 900	62 800	100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	80 400	20 000	20 000	-	60 400	60 400	-
NOT REPORTED.	400	-	-	-	400	200	100
TOTAL	3 000	800	800	-	2 200	2 200	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	36 500	5 400	5 400	-	31 100	29 800	1 300

TABLE 7. TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
	TOTAL						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	150 000	45 500	43 600	1 900	104 500	97 400	7 100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	113 500	40 100	38 200	1 900	73 400	68 600	4 800
OWNER OCCUPIED	29 700	19 200	18 200	1 000	10 500	10 100	400
1.00 OR LESS	27 800	18 300	18 100	200	9 500	9 400	100
1.01 OR MORE	1 400	900	100	800	500	300	200
NOT REPORTED	500	-	-	-	500	500	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	83 800	20 900	20 000	800	62 900	58 400	4 500
1.00 OR LESS	77 700	19 900	19 300	600	57 800	55 800	2 000
1.01 OR MORE	5 200	700	500	200	4 500	2 200	2 300
NOT REPORTED	800	200	200	-	600	500	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	36 500	5 400	5 400	-	31 100	28 800	2 300

TABLE 8. VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE								
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹							ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	
	TOTAL								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	150 000	31 900	-	100	400	700	7 800	22 900	118 100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	113 500	29 600	-	100	400	700	7 200	21 200	83 900
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	23 900	12 800	-	-	100	100	1 300	11 300	11 000
LESS THAN \$10,000	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	600	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	300
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	600	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	400
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	1 900	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 000
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	7 400	4 500	-	-	100	-	800	3 600	2 900
\$35,000 OR MORE	12 500	7 000	-	-	-	-	300	6 700	5 500
NOT REPORTED	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	89 600	16 800	-	100	200	600	5 900	9 900	72 800
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	36 500	2 300	-	-	-	-	600	1 700	34 200

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT											
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹										ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$79	\$80 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$119	\$120 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	
	TOTAL											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	150 000	104 500	-	1 100	100	1 000	1 100	9 400	42 300	46 800	2 700	45 500
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	113 500	73 400	-	100	100	300	600	6 400	27 600	35 900	2 300	40 100
RENTER OCCUPIED ²	83 800	62 900	-	-	100	300	500	6 200	25 200	28 600	2 100	20 900
LESS THAN \$50	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100
\$50 TO \$69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$70 TO \$79	300	500	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	100	-
\$80 TO \$99	500	500	-	-	-	-	400	100	-	-	-	-
\$100 TO \$119	2 400	2 000	-	-	-	-	800	800	400	-	-	400
\$120 TO \$149	10 200	8 000	-	-	100	400	1 600	4 400	1 200	200	200	2 200
\$150 TO \$199	29 000	22 300	-	-	-	300	1 800	11 100	8 600	500	500	6 700
\$200 OR MORE	36 200	25 600	-	-	-	-	900	7 400	16 800	500	500	10 600
NO CASH RENT	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	600	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	1 200	-	-	1 000
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	29 700	10 500	-	100	-	100	200	2 400	7 300	200	200	19 200
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	36 500	31 100	-	1 000	-	700	500	3 000	14 700	10 800	400	5 400

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

²INCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE AS WELL AS THOSE ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 11. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 12. TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 13. AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 14. TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 15. TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 16. TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 17. VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 18. GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

(TABLES 10 THROUGH 18 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	42 200	12 900	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
TENURE AND PLUMBING			HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD--CONTINUED		
OWNER OCCUPIED.	18 800	2 200	RENTER OCCUPIED.	23 400	10 700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	18 700	2 200	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	20 900	9 600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	14 500	6 100
RENTER OCCUPIED.	23 400	10 700	UNDER 25 YEARS.	3 600	1 700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	22 200	9 600	25 TO 34 YEARS.	5 600	2 000
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 100	1 000	35 TO 44 YEARS.	3 400	1 700
ROOMS			45 TO 64 YEARS.	1 900	700
OWNER OCCUPIED.	18 800	2 200	65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-	OTHER MALE HEAD	2 700	1 700
3 ROOMS	200	-	UNDER 65 YEARS.	2 700	1 700
4 ROOMS	2 700	600	65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
5 ROOMS	6 100	800	FEMALE HEAD	3 600	1 800
6 ROOMS OR MORE	9 700	700	UNDER 65 YEARS.	3 600	1 800
MEDIAN.	5.5+	...	65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	23 400	10 700	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 500	1 100
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 300	2 000	UNDER 65 YEARS.	1 900	1 100
3 ROOMS	4 200	1 600	65 YEARS AND OVER	600	-
4 ROOMS	10 400	4 900	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
5 ROOMS	5 200	2 100	OWNER OCCUPIED.	18 800	2 200
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 200	100	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	6 300	1 200
MEDIAN.	4.0	3.8	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	12 500	1 000
BEDROOMS			UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	2 000	200
OWNER OCCUPIED.	18 800	2 200	1	1 100	100
NONE AND 1.	200	-	2 OR MORE	2 000	100
2	3 900	800	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	7 600	500
3 OR MORE	14 600	1 500	1	2 500	100
RENTER OCCUPIED.	23 400	10 700	2	2 300	400
NONE.	400	200	3 OR MORE	2 700	-
1	6 100	3 300	BOTH AGE GROUPS	2 900	200
2	12 300	5 700	2	1 000	100
3 OR MORE	4 700	1 400	3 OR MORE	1 900	100
PERSONS			RENTER OCCUPIED.	23 400	10 700
OWNER OCCUPIED.	18 800	2 200	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	8 500	4 200
1 PERSON.	1 200	500	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	14 900	6 400
2 PERSONS	3 200	600	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	7 200	3 000
3 PERSONS	3 700	200	1	4 600	1 900
4 PERSONS	4 000	500	2 OR MORE	2 600	1 100
5 PERSONS	2 900	200	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	4 000	1 400
6 PERSONS OR MORE	3 700	100	1	900	500
MEDIAN.	3.8	...	2	1 700	600
RENTER OCCUPIED.	23 400	10 700	3 OR MORE	1 400	200
1 PERSON.	2 500	1 100	BOTH AGE GROUPS	3 700	2 100
2 PERSONS	5 400	2 900	2	1 000	500
3 PERSONS	5 800	2 400	3 OR MORE	2 700	1 600
4 PERSONS	3 900	2 100	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
5 PERSONS	1 700	900	OWNER OCCUPIED.	18 800	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4 100	1 300	1973 OR LATER.	4 600	...
MEDIAN.	3.1	3.0	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	2 200	...
PERSONS PER ROOM			APRIL 1970 TO 1972.	4 100	...
OWNER OCCUPIED.	18 800	2 200	1965 TO MARCH 1970.	4 800	...
1.00 OR LESS.	15 600	2 100	1960 TO 1964.	2 200	...
1.01 OR MORE.	3 200	100	1950 TO 1959.	2 800	...
RENTER OCCUPIED.	23 400	10 700	1949 OR EARLIER	400	...
1.00 OR LESS.	17 900	8 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	...
1.01 OR MORE.	5 500	2 300	1973 OR LATER.	15 000	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	10 700	...
OWNER OCCUPIED.	18 800	2 200	APRIL 1970 TO 1972.	4 900	...
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 600	1 700	1965 TO MARCH 1970.	2 800	...
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	15 100	1 500	1960 TO 1964.	200	...
UNDER 25 YEARS.	100	-	1950 TO 1959.	400	...
25 TO 34 YEARS.	4 000	500	1949 OR EARLIER	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS.	4 100	500	INCOME ¹		
45 TO 64 YEARS.	5 900	500	OWNER OCCUPIED.	18 800	2 200
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	-	LESS THAN \$3,000.	800	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 200	300	\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	600	-
UNDER 65 YEARS.	1 100	300	\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	1 300	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	1 200	400
FEMALE HEAD	1 200	-	\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	5 100	700
UNDER 65 YEARS.	1 200	-	\$15,000 OR MORE	9 800	1 100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	MEDIAN.	15000+	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 200	500	RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	10 700
UNDER 65 YEARS.	900	500	LESS THAN \$3,000.	2 900	1 600
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	-	\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	2 700	1 400
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT			\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	3 500	2 000
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS ² . . . . .	...	8 400	\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	5 100	1 900
JOB RELATED REASONS . . . . .	...	1 200	\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	6 500	2 600
FAMILY STATUS . . . . .	...	2 700	\$15,000 OR MORE	2 700	1 200
HOUSING NEEDS . . . . .	...	4 200	MEDIAN.	8500	7700
OTHER REASONS . . . . .	...	400	RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	10 700
REASON NOT REPORTED . . . . .	...	-	LESS THAN \$3,000.	2 900	1 600

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. ²RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	17 200	1 800	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	42 200	12 900
VALUE			UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
LESS THAN \$10,000	100	-	OWNER OCCUPIED ⁴	18 800	2 200
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	100	-	1	17 900	2 100
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	1 200	-	2 TO 4	600	100
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	2 300	100	5 OR MORE	300	-
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	8 000	1 000	RENTER OCCUPIED ⁵	23 400	10 700
\$35,000 OR MORE	5 800	700	1	10 400	3 800
MEDIAN	31300	300	2 TO 4	5 700	3 100
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	31600	300	5 TO 19	5 500	3 100
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY			20 OR MORE	1 700	700
WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	16 100	1 700	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN	7 600	900	OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	2 200
NOT INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN	8 500	900	APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 200	600
NOT REPORTED	200	-	1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 900	500
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 300	100	1960 TO 1964	3 700	400
NOT REPORTED	100	-	1950 TO 1959	6 900	600
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴	23 400	10 700	1949 OR EARLIER	3 100	100
GROSS RENT			RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	10 700
LESS THAN \$50	-	-	APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 700	1 800
\$50 TO \$69	1 100	1 000	1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 600	1 000
\$70 TO \$79	280	100	1960 TO 1964	5 000	2 800
\$80 TO \$99	700	300	1950 TO 1959	5 800	2 100
\$100 TO \$119	2 000	300	1949 OR EARLIER	7 200	3 100
\$120 TO \$149	3 700	1 100	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
\$150 TO \$199	9 900	4 600	OWNER OCCUPIED	18 800	2 200
\$200 OR MORE	5 500	3 300	WITH BASEMENT	400	100
NO CASH RENT	200	-	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	13 900	1 700
MEDIAN	169	178	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	18 700	2 200
PARKING FACILITIES ²			WITH AIR CONDITIONING	5 300	400
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	21 300	9 700	ROOM UNIT(S)	3 200	100
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	100	-	CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 100	200
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	-	-	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	100	-	1	7 900	1 200
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	21 200	9 700	2 OR MORE	9 600	900
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	1 800	1 000	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
PARKING FACILITIES NOT REPORTED	-	-	1	5 900	500
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE ³			2 OR MORE	100	-
COLLECTION COST:			RENTER OCCUPIED	23 400	10 700
PAID BY RENTER	3 100	1 000	WITH BASEMENT	400	200
NOT PAID BY RENTER	20 000	9 700	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	6 100	3 000
NOT REPORTED	-	-	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	23 000	10 500
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING ⁶			WITH AIR CONDITIONING	5 100	2 600
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	400	100	ROOM UNIT(S)	3 400	1 600
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	22 800	10 500	CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 700	1 000
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	22 700	10 500	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	100	-	1	11 700	5 600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	2 OR MORE	7 300	2 500
			WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
			1	1 600	500
			2 OR MORE	-	-

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. ⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. ⁵EXCLUDES *NO CASH RENT* UNITS. ²MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 20. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA								
	ALL OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	12 900	7 500	5 400	2 200	600	1 600	10 700	6 900	3 800
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	8 400	4 500	3 900	2 200	600	1 600	6 200	3 900	2 300
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	6 300	3 500	2 800	1 200	200	1 000	5 100	3 300	1 800
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	3 500	2 900	600	500	200	200	3 000	2 700	300
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	2 800	600	2 200	700	-	700	2 100	600	1 500
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	2 100	1 000	1 100	1 000	400	600	1 100	600	500
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	600	200	400	100	100	-	500	100	400
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	1 500	700	700	900	200	600	600	500	100
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAME STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	1 200	400	900	900	100	700	400	200	100
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	400	-	400	300	-	300	100	-	100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	300	-	300	300	-	300	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	800	400	500	600	100	500	200	200	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	700	200	500	600	100	500	100	100	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAME STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	7 200	4 100	3 100	1 400	500	900	5 800	3 600	2 200
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	5 900	3 500	2 400	1 000	200	700	5 000	3 300	1 700
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	3 400	2 900	500	500	200	200	2 900	2 700	200
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	2 600	600	2 000	500	-	500	2 100	600	1 500
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	1 300	600	600	400	300	100	900	400	500
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	500	100	400	100	100	-	400	-	400
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	700	500	300	300	100	100	500	400	100
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAME STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 500	3 000	1 500	-	-	-	4 500	3 000	1 500
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	2 100	1 200	900	-	-	-	2 100	1 200	900
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA.	2 400	1 800	600	-	-	-	2 400	1 800	600

TABLE 21. TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	12 900	2 200	2 100	100	10 700	3 800	3 100	1 900	2 000
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	8 400	2 200	2 100	100	6 200	2 100	1 900	1 000	1 100
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 200	900	700	100	400	100	-	-	200
1 UNIT.	1 200	900	700	100	400	100	-	-	200
2 UNITS OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 200	1 400	1 400	-	5 800	2 000	1 900	1 000	900
1 UNIT.	2 400	600	600	-	1 800	1 000	400	200	200
2 TO 4 UNITS.	1 100	-	-	-	1 100	200	900	-	-
5 TO 9 UNITS.	600	-	-	-	600	200	100	300	-
10 UNITS OR MORE.	2 700	600	600	-	2 100	500	600	400	600
NOT REPORTED.	400	100	100	-	200	100	-	100	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 500	-	-	-	4 500	1 600	1 100	900	900

TABLE 22. AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	AGE OF HEAD						UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
	TOTAL								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	12 900	3 700	4 700	3 200	1 300	-	12 900	12 900	-
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	8 400	2 200	2 900	2 200	1 100	-	8 400	8 400	-
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	900	-	100	200	500	-	900	900	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	400	100	100	100	-	-	400	400	-
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	100	500	600	100	-	1 400	1 400	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	5 800	2 000	2 200	1 200	500	-	5 800	5 800	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 500	1 500	1 700	1 000	200	-	4 500	4 500	-

TABLE 23. TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
	TOTAL									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	12 900	2 200	-	800	1 500	10 700	200	3 300	5 700	1 400
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	8 400	2 200	-	800	1 500	6 200	-	1 700	3 500	1 000
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	1 200	900	-	400	500	400	-	100	200	-
2 BEDROOMS	400	400	-	100	200	-	-	-	-	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	700	400	-	300	100	400	-	100	200	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:										
NONE	7 200	1 400	-	400	1 000	5 800	-	1 600	3 300	1 000
1 BEDROOM	200	-	-	-	-	200	-	100	-	100
2 BEDROOMS	3 000	600	-	300	400	2 400	-	700	1 700	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	2 800	500	-	-	500	2 400	-	600	1 200	500
NOT REPORTED	1 100	300	-	100	100	800	-	100	400	400
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 500	-	-	-	-	4 500	200	1 600	2 100	500

TABLE 24. TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
	TOTAL						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	12 900	2 200	2 200	-	10 700	9 600	1 000
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	8 400	2 200	2 200	-	6 200	6 200	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 200	900	900	-	400	400	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 100	700	700	-	400	400	-
NOT REPORTED	100	100	100	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 200	1 400	1 400	-	5 800	5 800	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 900	1 400	1 400	-	5 500	5 500	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	100	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 500	-	-	-	4 500	3 400	1 000

TABLE 25. TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
	TOTAL						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	12 900	2 200	2 100	100	10 700	8 400	2 300
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	8 400	2 200	2 100	100	6 200	4 500	1 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 200	900	900	-	400	400	-
1.00 OR LESS	1 200	900	900	-	400	400	-
1.01 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 200	1 400	1 200	100	5 800	4 200	1 700
1.00 OR LESS	5 300	1 200	1 200	-	4 000	3 700	400
1.01 OR MORE	1 800	100	-	100	1 700	500	1 200
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 500	-	-	-	4 500	3 900	600

TABLE 26. VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE								ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹							
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999			$35,000 OR MORE
	TOTAL								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	12 900	1 800	-	-	-	100	1 000	700	11 000
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	8 400	1 800	-	-	-	100	1 000	700	6 600
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	1 200	700	-	-	-	-	200	500	500
LESS THAN \$10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	400	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	100
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
\$35,000 OR MORE	500	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	7 200	1 100	-	-	-	100	700	200	6 100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 500

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 27. GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹									NO CASH RENT	
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$79	\$80 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$119	\$120 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 OR MORE		
	TOTAL											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	12 900	10 700	-	1 000	100	300	300	1 100	4 600	3 300	-	2 200
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	8 400	6 200	-	-	100	100	100	700	3 000	2 100	-	2 200
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	7 200	5 800	-	-	100	100	100	700	2 900	1 800	-	1 400
LESS THAN \$50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50 TO \$69	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$70 TO \$79	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-
\$80 TO \$99	400	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	100
\$100 TO \$119	1 600	1 400	-	-	100	-	100	100	900	100	-	200
\$120 TO \$149	2 300	2 200	-	-	-	100	200	1 100	700	700	-	100
\$150 TO \$199	2 200	1 500	-	-	-	-	100	600	700	700	-	800
\$200 OR MORE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-
NO CASH RENT	400	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	1 200	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	-	900
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 500	4 500	-	1 000	-	100	100	400	1 600	1 300	-	-

¹INCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

²INCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE AS WELL AS THOSE ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

APPENDIX A—Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

<p>AREA CLASSIFICATIONS. App-1</p> <p>Counties App-1</p> <p>Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas App-1</p> <p>DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS App-2</p> <p>General. App-2</p> <p> Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data. App-2</p> <p> Comparability with current construction reports from the surveys of construction App-3</p> <p>Living Quarters App-3</p> <p> Housing units App-3</p> <p> Group quarters App-3</p> <p> Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. App-3</p> <p> Institutions App-3</p> <p> Year-round housing units App-3</p> <p>Changes in the Housing Inventory App-4</p> <p> Units added by new construction App-4</p> <p> Units lost through demolition or disaster App-4</p> <p> Units lost through other means App-4</p> <p> Other units involved in change App-4</p> <p>Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics App-4</p> <p> Occupied housing units. App-4</p> <p> Race App-4</p> <p> Spanish origin App-4</p> <p> Tenure App-5</p> <p> Duration of occupancy. App-5</p> <p> Year head moved into unit App-5</p> <p> Owner or manager on property. App-5</p> <p> Vacant housing units App-5</p> <p> Vacancy status App-5</p> <p> Duration of vacancy App-6</p> <p> Homeowner vacancy rate App-6</p> <p> Rental vacancy rate. App-6</p> <p>Units Occupied by Recent Movers App-6</p> <p> Recent movers. App-6</p> <p> Present and previous units of recent movers App-6</p> <p> Same or different head. App-6</p> <p> Main reason for move into present unit App-6</p> <p>Utilization Characteristics App-6</p> <p> Persons App-6</p> <p> Rooms App-6</p> <p> Persons per room App-7</p> <p> Bedrooms App-7</p>	<p>Structural Characteristics App-7</p> <p> Complete kitchen facilities. App-7</p> <p> Basement. App-7</p> <p> Year structure built. App-7</p> <p> Units in structure App-7</p> <p> Elevator in structure App-7</p> <p> Roof App-7</p> <p> Interior ceilings and walls App-8</p> <p> Interior floors App-8</p> <p> Common stairways App-8</p> <p> Light fixtures in public halls. App-8</p> <p> Electric wiring. App-8</p> <p> Electric wall outlets. App-8</p> <p> Electric fuse blowouts App-8</p> <p> Parking facilities. App-8</p> <p> Garage or carport on property. App-8</p> <p>Plumbing Characteristics App-8</p> <p> Plumbing facilities App-8</p> <p> Complete bathrooms App-8</p> <p> Source of water App-9</p> <p> Sewage disposal App-9</p> <p> Flush toilet App-9</p> <p>Equipment and Fuels App-9</p> <p> Heating equipment App-9</p> <p> Insufficient heat. App-10</p> <p> Air conditioning. App-10</p> <p> Automobiles and trucks available App-10</p> <p> Fuels used for house heating and cooking App-10</p> <p> Owned second home App-10</p> <p>Services and Street Conditions App-10</p> <p> Garbage collection service App-10</p> <p> Exterminator service App-11</p> <p> Street conditions and neighborhood services. App-11</p> <p>Financial Characteristics App-12</p> <p> Value. App-12</p> <p> Value-income ratio App-12</p> <p> Mortgage on property App-12</p> <p> Real estate taxes last year App-12</p> <p> Sales price asked App-13</p> <p> Contract rent App-13</p> <p> Gross rent App-13</p> <p> Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing App-13</p> <p> Gross rent as percentage of income App-13</p> <p> Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income App-13</p> <p> Public or private housing. App-13</p> <p> Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture). App-14</p> <p> Rent asked App-14</p> <p>Household Characteristics App-14</p> <p> Household App-14</p> <p> Head of household App-14</p> <p> Household composition or type of household. App-14</p> <p> Family or primary individual App-14</p> <p> Subfamily App-14</p> <p> Age of head App-15</p> <p> Persons 65 years old and over App-15</p> <p> Own children App-15</p> <p> Other relative of head App-15</p> <p> Nonrelative App-15</p> <p> Income. App-15</p> <p>FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 App-16</p>	<p>AREA CLASSIFICATIONS</p> <p>Counties</p> <p>The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana the corresponding units are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.</p> <p>Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas</p> <p>The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition</p>
--	---	--

criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1974-1975 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by direct interview. The survey enumerators were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are to a considerable extent drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1974 survey. A major difference, however, is the time period classifying "recent movers." In the Annual Housing Survey, recent movers are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to enumeration, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**, the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1½ years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households**, the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years). Volume IV is the only 1970 census report which shows cross-tabulations of data on characteristics of present units by characteristics of previous units for recent movers. Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1974 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to direct interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census estimates.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**. In volume IV the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as

part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In part A of this report, data are shown only for new construction units and units removed from the inventory by demolition, disaster, or some other means. The 1974 data on new construction were obtained primarily by enumeration of a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 Components of Inventory Change data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction." Due to limitations in the 1974 survey procedures for obtaining data on losses in nonpermit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a unit is classified as lost from the inventory in this report only when the entire structure in which the sample unit was located was lost. In contrast, the data on losses in volume IV refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. For permit-issuing areas the data are comparable (see appendix B).

Data as of 1970 for "mortgage on property" and "real estate taxes last year" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance**. In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1970 report provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and homeowners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status in part C are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status of

the property was verified by the lender. In part C, real estate taxes reflect the total amount of real estate taxes excluding special assessments such as sewer taxes, road improvement taxes, and tax collection charges; in volume V, real estate taxes *include* special assessments.

Comparability With Current Construction Reports from the Surveys of Construction.—The current construction statistics are collected primarily from the 14,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. These reports include current data on housing starts and completions; construction authorized by building permits; housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places for selected areas; and new one-family homes sold and for sale.

Because of procedural differences mentioned below, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from the Current Construction Reports. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Current Construction Reports. The major difference is that the Current Construction Reports present counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1974 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Construction Reports may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in struc-

tures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total

housing inventory which includes all vacant housing units.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction.—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Vacant units under construction at the time of enumeration were enumerated only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before enumeration are not reflected in the figures of this report. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily by the enumeration of a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost through demolition or disaster.—A housing unit which existed in April 1970 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition. Housing units destroyed by fire, flood, or other causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In nonpermit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a housing unit is counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means.—Any housing unit which existed in April 1970 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost to the housing inventory

through means other than demolition or disaster. In nonpermit-issuing areas, the *whole* structure must be lost. This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1970 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of enumeration.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and unfit for human habitation. A unit is unfit for human habitation if the roof, walls, doors, and windows no longer protect the interior from the elements.
3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since April 1970. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, units lost through disaster (fire, flood, or other such causes) were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Other units involved in change.—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or

group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The enumerator was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Negro, and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except white and Negro. Figures on tenure are given separately for white and Negro heads of households; units which household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of part A and may be derived by subtracting the sum of white and Negro from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the enumerator based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin.—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

APPENDIX A—Continued

In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. For this reason, care should be taken in making comparisons of Spanish origin estimates from the Annual Housing Survey and other surveys.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Duration of occupancy.—Data on duration of occupancy are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." A head who "lived here last winter," must have moved into his unit prior to the previous February.

Year head moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Owner or manager on property.—These statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the

resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not his agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status.—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a

year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only.—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied.—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held for occasional use.—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question is to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa. (See also discussion of "Owned second home" in section on "Equipment and Fuels.")

Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is enumerated as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage occupied at the time of enumeration by a family which has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If their house in the city was in the survey sample, the house would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied

APPENDIX A—Continued

units, since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Held for other reasons.—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

In part A, "other vacant" refers to units in the last two categories above.

Duration of vacancy.—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Homeowner vacancy rate.—The 1974 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate.—The 1974 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Units Occupied by Recent Movers

Recent movers.—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months

prior to the date of enumeration are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Present and previous units of recent movers.—The "present" unit is the unit occupied by the recent mover at the time of enumeration. The previous unit is the unit from which he moved. If the household moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration, the previous unit is the one from which the household last moved.

Same or different head.—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

Main reason for move into present unit.—The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previous unit he occupied. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into his present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, new job, retirement, and commuting reasons. The category "family status" refers to reasons such as newly married, family increased in size, and moved to be closer to relatives. The category "housing needs" refers to reasons such as wanted to own his own residence, wanted a less expensive house, and didn't like his old neighborhood. The category "other reasons"

includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

A person is enumerated at his usual place of residence. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms.—The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

APPENDIX A—Continued

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

Statistics on the number of bedrooms regularly used by three or more persons are shown separately for three-or-more-person households. Not included are bedrooms used for sleeping by three or more persons only on an occasional basis such as by visitors.

Structural Characteristics

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical

refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no water leakage.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration. For mobile homes and trailers, the model year was assumed to be the year built.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units

in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures. A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached.

A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are not shown as a separate category in this report but are included in the total counts of units. Any counts of mobile homes and trailers which are derived by subtraction should be used with extreme care. In part D, mobile homes and trailers are included in the "1 unit" category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure.—Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Roof.—Units "with water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no water leakage.

Interior ceilings and walls.—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. "Hairline cracks" or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in, and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors.—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Common stairways.—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

The figures shown for the categories under "with loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings" may not add to the total.

Light fixtures in public halls.—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of

more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring.—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets.—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuse blowouts.—These statistics are presented for occupied housing units which had had an electrical circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the three months prior to enumeration. The data are restricted to households that had been at their present address for at least three months prior to the date of enumeration. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

Parking facilities.—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Garage or carport on property.—Counts of units with a garage or carport on the property are shown only for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., the members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an extra room for business purposes, rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "none or also used by another household" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the

APPENDIX A—Continued

occupants of other housing units, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water.—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, etc., are included in the "other" category.

Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 3 months prior to enumeration and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 3 months prior to enumeration. Breakdowns or failures in the water supply mean that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system servicing the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen was broken, but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are also classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. "Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Sewage disposal.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to breakdown or dissolve garbage, a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 3 months prior to enumeration and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 3 months prior to enumeration.

Flush toilet.—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet, that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line

or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 3 months prior to enumeration, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 3 months prior to enumeration.

Equipment and Fuels

Heating equipment.—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" also include room heaters that burn coal or wood.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to enumeration if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1974.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the pur-

poses intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Insufficient heat.—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of enumeration. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1974.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; steam or hot water system; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which *had* to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for seven consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "specified heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning.—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigera-

tion unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Automobiles and trucks available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles and company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

The data on trucks available represent the number of pickups and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

Fuels used for house heating and cooking.—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such

as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

Owned second home.—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in section on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

Services and Street Conditions

Garbage collection service.—A housing unit is classified as having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that he put his garbage down a trash chute or that his garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

Garbage disposal unit.—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen

APPENDIX A—Continued

sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of through the sewage system.

Other means.—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other means."

The statistics on garbage and trash collection service presented in part D are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to whether or not the cost of garbage and trash collection service is paid by the renter.

Exterminator service.—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least 3 months prior to the date of enumeration and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to enumeration and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

Street conditions and neighborhood services.—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's opinion and attitude toward the street and neighborhood in which he lives. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the street and

neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same opinion as his neighbor about the street conditions and/or neighborhood services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are inadequate while his neighbor may not.

Street conditions.—In this item the respondent was asked whether or not certain conditions were present on his street. The following is the list of conditions:

1. Noise.—This category refers to street noises, such as children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, noises from airplane traffic, or any other sound that the respondent considers noise.

2. Heavy traffic.—This category refers to what the respondent feels is heavy traffic from cars and/or trucks.

3. Odors.—This category refers to the presence of (in the opinion of the respondent) fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc.

4. Litter.—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers as litter.

5. Abandoned buildings.—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in this category are remains of previous buildings.

6. Deteriorating housing.—Deteriorating housing refers to occupied housing units which in the respondent's opinion are in rundown condition.

7. Commercial or industrial.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, in-

cluding both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be nonresidential.

8. Streets need repair.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.

9. Roads impassable.—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snow storms, heavy rain storms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.

10. Inadequate street lighting.—Inadequate street lighting includes areas, in the opinion of the respondent, that have no street lighting, streets with insufficient lighting, and streets where the lighting does not work adequately.

11. Crime.—This category refers to all forms of street and neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.

The figures shown for the categories under "undesirable conditions" will not add to the total because more than one undesirable street condition may be reported for the same unit.

Street conditions and wish to move.—The category "would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more street conditions (such as street noise) bothersome and so objectionable that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

Neighborhood services.—The data shown are based on the respondent's opinion of the adequacy of the following neighborhood services:

1. **Public transportation.**—The data are based on the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. **Schools.**—The statistics are based on the respondent's opinion about the schools in his neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. **Neighborhood shopping.**—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores such as grocery or drug stores and their merchandise, prices, or services in his vicinity.

4. **Police protection.**—This category refers to the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of services that, in the respondent's opinion; should be provided by the police.

5. **Fire protection.**—The data are based on the respondent's opinion regarding the presence and response time of the local fire protection services.

Neighborhood services and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

The figures shown for the categories under "household would like to move" will not add to the total because more than one inadequate service may have been reported for the same unit.

Overall opinion of neighborhood.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood according to the street conditions and the neighborhood services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the street or neighborhood as

excellent, good, fair, or poor. In addition, the rating of the neighborhood is shown by whether or not the respondent would like to move because of undesirable street conditions.

Financial Characteristics

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Median value is shown separately for housing units with garage or carport on property. The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., the members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an extra room for business purposes, rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$2,000 was assigned for values less than \$2,500 and a mean of \$70,000 was assigned for values of \$60,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied

by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1974 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration (April 1974 through March 1975). For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Mortgage on property.—Statistics are presented on the number of owner-occupied housing units with a mortgage or similar debt and whether the mortgage or similar debt is insured. The data are restricted to one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. "Mortgage or similar debt" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt by the head of household or other household members. Included are such debt instruments as mortgages, deeds of trust, mortgage bonds, vendors' liens, and contracts to purchase. Units with no mortgage or similar debt outstanding on the property comprise the category "owned free and clear."

A mortgage or similar debt is considered insured if it is currently insured by the Federal Government; i.e., insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), guaranteed by the Veterans Administration (VA), or insured by the Farmers' Home Administration. Excluded are mortgages or similar debts insured or guaranteed by private mortgage insurance companies, State or local government agencies, or other similar organizations.

Real estate taxes last year.—The mean real estate taxes for last year per \$1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented in this report. The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire property during the last billing year. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior

APPENDIX A—Continued

years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services such as a sewer tax, road improvement tax, or tax collection charge which are sometimes included with the real estate tax bill. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Median sales price asked is shown separately for housing units with garage or carport on property. The garage or carport must be available for use by the intended occupants of the unit. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an extra room for business purposes, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that

may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing.—

The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—

The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1974 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the data of enumeration (April 1974 through March 1975). For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income.—This item was computed in the same manner as gross rent as percentage of income except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Public or private housing.—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more and renter units occupied without payment of cash rent. In addition, the data are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture).—Counts are shown separately for units in which parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture are included in the rent. The data are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Parking facilities.—The statistics refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Garbage and trash collection.—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service. In tables 3, 6, and 9 of part C, separate counts are also shown for renter-occupied units reporting additional amounts paid for garbage and trash collection service.

Furniture.—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Units in which the occupants rent furniture from some source other than the management are not classified as furnished units.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration and may differ from the

rent contracted for when the unit is occupied. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on ten acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for all utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes utilities, fuels, and payment for garbage and trash collection service.

Household Characteristics

Household.—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition or type of household.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him. In part B, the category "husband-wife" consists of the head and his wife and all other persons occupying the unit whether or not they are related to the head.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single. In parts A, C, and D, this category includes households with male head, wife present and nonrelatives living

with them. In part B, all "male head-wife present" households are included in the "husband-wife" category.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily.—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

APPENDIX A—Continued

Age of head.—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of his last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over.—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years and over are included in the count of person 65 years old and over.

Own children.—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of sub-families are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head.—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of sub-families.

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Income.—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to enumeration and is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit, that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of

the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to enumeration. It includes wages, salary, piece rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits, disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash bene-

fits; periodic payments by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind" such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1974, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to enumeration (April 1974 through March 1975), whereas the household characteristics refer to the date of enumeration. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, whereas the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income period but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974

O.M.B. No. 41-2771; Approval Expires April 30, 1975

NOTICE - All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, will be used only for the purposes for which it is collected, and will not be disclosed or released in whole or in part for any purposes.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY - SMSA

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

<p>1. HH No. (cc 2)</p> <p>2a. Sample (cc 4) F3</p> <p>2b. Type of segment (cc 3)</p> <p>3a. Area (cc 3)</p> <p>3b. Unit (cc 3)</p> <p>3c. Permit (cc 3)</p> <p>3d. Sp. place (cc 3)</p>	<p>3. Control number (cc 5)</p> <p>Serial</p> <p>Panel</p> <p>Type</p>	<p>4a. Interview name</p> <p>b. Code</p> <p>4. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 14)</p>	<p>5. Structure originally built (cc 7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> April 1, 1970 or later</p> <p>Month (01-12) / Year</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1969 to March 31, 1970</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1965-1968</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1960-1964</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1950-1959</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1940-1949</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1939 or earlier</p> <p>6. Tenure (cc 10)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought as a cooperative or condominium</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent</p> <p>7. Lend use code (cc 11-13)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A (Codes relate to acreage, crop sales, and urban-rural identification needed for the value and rent tabulations.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> B</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> C</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> D</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> E</p> <p>8. Line number of HH head (cc 14)</p> <p>9a. Number of persons in household (cc 15)</p> <p>Household members ("Y" in cc 15c)</p> <p>Persons URE ("N" in cc 15c)</p> <p>Persons URE ("N" in cc 15c)</p> <p>b. Number of persons in household 65 or over (65+ in cc item 18)</p> <p>Household members 65+ ("Y" in cc 15c)</p> <p>Persons URE 65+ ("N" in cc 15c)</p>
--	--	--	--

15. Type of living quarters (cc 24b and c)

HOUSING UNIT

House, apartment, flat

HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.

HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.

HU in rooming house

Mobile home or trailer

HU not specified above - Specify

OTHER UNIT (Treat as Type B Noninterview)

Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house

Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.

Vacant tent site or trailer site

Other unit not specified above - Specify

16. Occupancy status (cc 25)

Occupied - Skip to 18

Vacant

URE

17. Vacancy status (cc 26)

Year round

Vacant - for rent

Vacant - for sale only

Rented, not occupied

Sold, not occupied

Held for occasional use

Other vacant - Specify

Migratory

Seasonal (intended for occupancy during)

Summers only

Winters only

Other seasonal - Specify

18. Conversion - merger status

Merged - in current sample

Converted to more units

No change

19. Type of interview

Interview

Regular

URE

Vacant - Skip to section II

Noninterview

Notes

20. Reason for noninterview (cc 29c)

a. Type A

No one home

Temporarily absent

Refused

Unable to locate

Other occupied - Specify

b. Type B

Permanent or temporary business or storage

OTHER unit, except unoccupied tent site or trailer site

Unoccupied tent site or trailer site

Unfit or to be demolished - Fill item 20d

Under construction - not ready

Condemned

Other - Specify

Permit granted - construction not started

c. Type C

Unused line of listing sheet

Demolished

House or trailer moved

Merged - not in current sample

(For office use)

Other - Specify

Unused permit - abandoned

d. Fill for unit segments only

(1) 1970 ED (Transcribe from 11-211A Listing Sheet)

(2) Street address of sample unit (cc 6a)

Number and Street (include apartment number)

(3) Status of structure (Fill for Type B's only)

Structure has no housing unit

Structure has one or more housing units

OFFICE USE ONLY

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's)

21. When did . . . (head) move into this house (apartment)?
 After April 1, 1970 }
 Month (01-12) / Year
 030
 031 1 1965 to April 1, 1970 }
 2 1960 to 1964 } Skip to 24
 3 1950 to 1959
 4 1949 or earlier

22. In which county and State did . . . (head) live on April 1, 1970?
 County _____ State _____
 OR
 032 0 Outside the United States - Skip to 24

23. Did . . . (head) live inside the limits of a city, town or village?
 033 1 Yes - Name of place _____
 2 No

24. Was . . . (head) in the U.S. Armed Forces on April 1, 1970?
 Mark all 3 parts (See item 21)
 (1) Household head lived here last 90 days 034 1 Yes z No
 (2) Household head lived here last winter 035 1 Yes z No
 (3) Household head moved here during the last 12 months 036 1 Yes z No

25a. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, are there in this house (building)?
 037 1 Mobile home or trailer - Skip to 27
 2 One, detached from any other house
 3 One, attached to one or more houses
 4 2
 5 3 or 4
 6 5 to 9
 7 10 to 19
 8 20 to 49
 9 50 or more } Skip to 26a

CHECK ITEM A
 b. Is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment?
 040 1 Yes
 2 No

OBSERVATION
 c. Is any part of this property used as a medical or dental office?
 041 1 Yes
 2 No

26a. How many stories (floors) are in this house (building)? (Exclude basement)
 042 1 1 to 3 - Skip to 27
 2 4 to 6
 3 7 to 12
 4 13 or more

OBSERVATION
 b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?
 043 1 Yes
 2 No

27. How many rooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.
 044 _____ Number

Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

28. Does each room in your house (apartment) have a working electric wall outlet (wall plug)?
 045 1 Yes
 2 No

29. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes.
 046 0 None - Skip to 32
 Number OR
 1 Yes - Skip to Check Item B
 2 No

30a. Is it necessary to pass through anyone's bedroom to get from one room to another - excluding bathrooms?
 047 1 Yes
 2 No

b. Is it necessary to pass through anyone's bedroom to get to the bathroom?
 048 1 Yes
 2 No

CHECK ITEM B
 Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE.
 (See cc 15a) 0 Household has 1 or 2 persons - Skip to 32
 1 Household has 3 or more persons - Ask 31a

31a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?
 049 1 Yes - How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?
 1 1 bedroom
 2 2 or more bedrooms
 3 No - Skip to 32

b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older?
 050 1 Yes
 2 No

32. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (apartment); that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove?
 051 1 Yes - Exclusive use
 2 Yes - Also used by another household
 3 No

33. Which fuel is used most for cooking?
 Gas 1 From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
 2 Bottled, tank or LP
 3 Electricity
 4 Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
 5 Coal or coke
 6 Wood
 7 Other fuel
 8 No fuel used

34. Do you get water from a public system (city water department, etc.) or private company, an individual well, or some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?
 052 1 A public system or private company
 2 An individual well
 3 Some other source - Skip to 36

35. INTERVIEWER Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A (1), page 3)
 (Mark one) 0 No - Skip to 36
 1 Yes
 e. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water?
 053 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Don't know } Skip to 36

b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more?
 054 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 3 or more

c. How many times?
 055 1
 2
 3 3 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more - was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?
 056 1 Inside - Specify problem 7
 2 Outside - Specify problem 7

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
<p>41. How is your house (apartment) heated - by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p>Gas <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 From underground pipes serving the neighborhood</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Bottled, tank, or L.P.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Electricity</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Coal or coke</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Wood</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other fuel</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 No fuels used</p>	<p>42. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? (Mark heating equipment used most)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Steam or hot water system</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Room heaters with flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Room heaters without flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene } Skip to 45</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Unit has no heating equipment - Skip to 47a</p>
<p>43. INTERVIEWER Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 3)</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 44a</p> <p>During the past winter, when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. (Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>	<p>44a. Do you have any rooms without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? (Exclude kitchen and bathrooms)</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 room</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 2 rooms</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 3 or more rooms</p>
<p>44b. How many times did that happen?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 4 or more</p>	<p>45. INTERVIEWER Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 3)</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 47a</p> <p>a. At any time during the past winter, was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No - Skip to 46a</p> <p>b. How many times did that happen?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 4 or more</p>

Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
<p>36. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (apartment); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - Exclusive use</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes - Also used by another household - Skip to 39a</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 No - Skip to 39a</p>	<p>37. How many bathrooms do you have? (Mark only one box)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 1 complete bathroom</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 One complete bathroom plus half bath(s)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Half bath does NOT have flush toilet</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Half bath has flush toilet } Skip to 39a</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 More than 2 complete bathrooms</p>
<p>38. INTERVIEWER Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 3)</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 39a</p> <p>a. At any time in the last 90 days, was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No - Skip to 39a</p> <p>b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 4 or more</p> <p>c. How many of these breakdowns were there?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Inside - Specify problem _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Outside - Specify problem _____</p>	<p>39a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - Skip to 40</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>b. What means of sewage disposal do you use?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Septic tank or cesspool</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Chemical toilet</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Privy</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Use facilities in another structure } Skip to 41</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other - Describe _____</p>
<p>39b. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more - was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Inside - Specify problem _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Outside - Specify problem _____</p>	<p>39c. How many of these breakdowns were there?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 4 or more</p>
<p>39d. How many of these breakdowns were there?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 4 or more</p>	<p>40. INTERVIEWER Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 3)</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 41</p> <p>a. At any time in the last 90 days, was there a breakdown in your public sewer, (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No - Skip to 41</p> <p>b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know } Skip to 41</p> <p>c. How many of these breakdowns were there?</p> <p>(Mark one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 4 or more</p>

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) — Continued		Section I — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) — Continued	
46a. During the past winter did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. (Include kitchens and bathrooms)	(07) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 47a	52. Does the roof of this house (building) leak?	(08) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
b. Which rooms? (Mark all that apply)	(07) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Living room 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dining room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> One or more bedrooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____	53a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? (Do not include hairline cracks)	(09) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
47a. Do you have air conditioning?	(07) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 48	b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floor?	(09) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Do you have a central air-conditioning system or individual room units?	(07) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Central — Skip to 48 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Room units	54a. Is there any broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls?	(09) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 55
c. How many room units do you have?	(08) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more	b. Is the area of broken plaster or peeling paint larger than this paper? (Show questionnaire)	(09) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
48. INTERVIEWER Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 3) (Mark one)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 49	55. INTERVIEWER Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 3) (Mark one)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to Check Item C
a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?	(08) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 49	a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)?	(09) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to Check Item C
b. How many times did this happen?	(08) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more	b. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all?	(09) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regularly 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Only when needed 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Irregularly 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Not at all
49. Is all the wiring in this house (apartment) concentrated in the walls or in metal coverings? Do not count appliance cords, extension cords or chandelier cords.	(08) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	CHECK ITEM C	Owned or being bought } (See item 25a, page 3) } <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure — Ask 56 or trailer — Skip to 60 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned as a cooperative or condominium — Skip to 60 Rented for cash } (See item 25a, page 3) } <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure — Ask 56 or trailer — Skip to 61 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent — Skip to Check Item E, page 10
50a. Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)?	(08) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 50c	56. Does this place have 10 acres or more?	(09) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. How often is the garbage collected?	(08) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than once a week 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a week 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Three or more times a week 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	OWNERS	If this is a — <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property (25b and c, page 3) — Ask 57 <input type="checkbox"/> All others — Skip to 60
c. How do you dispose of your garbage? (IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD USED, MARK THE ONE USED MOST.)	(08) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Incinerator 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Trash chute or compactor 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Garbage disposal 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Carry out to be picked up 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____	RENTERS	If this is a — <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres — Skip to 61 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more — Skip to 60
51a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (An enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building)	(08) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 52	CHECK ITEM D	If this is a — <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property (25b and c, page 3) — Ask 57 <input type="checkbox"/> All others — Skip to 60
b. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?	(08) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know		

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
57. How much do you think this property (house and lot) would sell for on today's market? SHOW FLASHCARD B	(97) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$2,500 2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000- 7,499 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 7,500- 9,999 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000- 12,499 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,500- 14,999 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000- 17,499 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 17,500- 19,999 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000-24,999 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000-29,999 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 30,000-34,999 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 35,000-39,999 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 40,000-49,999 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 50,000-59,999 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 or more
58. Do you have a mortgage or similar debt on this property, or do you own it free and clear?	(98) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mortgage or similar debt 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned free and clear - Skip to 59
b. Is the mortgage (similar debt) insured by FHA, guaranteed by the VA, or insured by the Farmers' Home Administration?	(99) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
59. What was last year's real estate tax on this property? (Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)	(100) \$ <input type="text"/> OR a <input type="checkbox"/> None b <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No } Skip to 60
60. Do you have a garage or carport on this property which is currently available for your use?	(101) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } Skip to 60
61. What is the MONTHLY rent? (If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.) (Include site rent for mobile homes if it's paid separately.)	(102) \$ <input type="text"/> Per month (103) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> More frequently than once a month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less frequently than once a month 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month Notes
62. Is this apartment (house) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(104) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 64 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
63. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost?	(105) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
64. In addition to your rent, do you also pay for -	(106) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent } Skip to b (1) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used
a. (1) Electricity?	(107) \$ <input type="text"/>
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(108) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent } Skip to c (1) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used
b. (1) Gas?	(109) \$ <input type="text"/>
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(110) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or no charge - Skip to d (1) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free } Skip to 65a
c. (1) Water?	(111) \$ <input type="text"/>
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(112) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free } Skip to 65a
d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(113) \$ <input type="text"/>
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(114) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free } Skip to 65a

Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
65a. In addition to your rent, do you also pay for garbage and trash collection?	(115) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes z <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 66a
b. What is the YEARLY cost?	(116) \$ <input type="text"/>
66a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?	(117) <input type="checkbox"/> Furnished z <input type="checkbox"/> Unfurnished - Skip to 66c
b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately?	(118) <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent - Skip to 67a z <input type="checkbox"/> Separately - Skip to 66d
c. Do you rent furniture from some other source?	(119) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes z <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 67a
d. What is the MONTHLY cost?	(120) \$ <input type="text"/>
67a. Are parking facilities available in connection with this building?	(121) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes z <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 67e
b. Do you rent such a space?	(122) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes z <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 67e
c. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space?	(123) \$ <input type="text"/>
d. Is the cost of the parking space included in the \$... (rent entered in 67), or do you pay for it separately?	(124) <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent } Skip to Check Item E z <input type="checkbox"/> Separately
e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?	(125) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes z <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM E (See item 25a, Page 3) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 69 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure - Ask 68a	
68a. Does the owner of this building live on this property?	(126) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 69 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property?	(127) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
69. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year?	(128) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
70a. How many cars (passenger automobiles) are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.)	(129) <input type="checkbox"/> None z <input type="checkbox"/> 1 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more
b. How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company trucks kept at home)	(130) <input type="checkbox"/> None z <input type="checkbox"/> 1 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

<p>Section 1 - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued</p> <p>CHECK ITEM F (See Check Item A (3), page 3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> URE household (See cc item 25) - Skip to 92, page 15</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Head moved here during the last 12 months - Ask 71</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Head has lived here 12 months or longer - Skip to Check Item H, page 14</p> <p>71. What was the address of . . . 's (head) previous residence?</p> <p>Address (Number and street)</p> <p>City or town _____ State _____ ZIP code _____</p> <p>County _____</p> <p>OR</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Outside the United States - Skip to 72</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Same city or town</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Different city or town</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Same county</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Different county</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Same State</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Different State</p> <p>Interviewer _____</p> <p>Mark one in each group</p>	<p>Section 1 - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued</p> <p>73a. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>73b. Were you also a member of . . . 's (head) household in the previous residence?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION</p> <p>If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 73b - Ask questions 74-88 in terms of "your" previous residence. If "No" was marked in 73b - Ask questions 74-88 in terms of "head's" previous residence.</p> <p>74. How many rooms were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms.</p> <p>Number _____</p> <p>75. How many bedrooms were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes.</p> <p>Number _____</p> <p>76. How many persons were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (your) (head) moved?</p> <p>Number _____</p> <p>77. Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Were these facilities used by . . . 's (your) (head) household only? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Exclusive use <input type="checkbox"/> No - Also used by another household</p> <p>78. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence was located?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer <input type="checkbox"/> One, detached from any other house <input type="checkbox"/> One, attached to one or more houses <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 to 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or more</p> <p>79. Was . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence - Owned or being bought by someone in the household? A cooperative or condominium which was owned or being bought by someone in the household? Rented for cash? Occupied without payment of cash rent?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought <input type="checkbox"/> A cooperative or condominium - Skip to Check Item H, page 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash - Skip to 82 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to Check Item H, page 14</p> <p>CHECK ITEM G (See item 78)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Previous residence was a one-unit structure (exclude mobile home or trailer) - Ask 80a</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Previous residence was a two-or-more-unit structure, or was a mobile home or trailer - Skip to Check Item H, page 14</p> <p>80a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to Check Item H, page 14 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to Check Item H, page 14 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
--	---

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
81. What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale? SHOW FLASHCARD B	(146) <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$2,500 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000-24,999 (2) <input type="checkbox"/> \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000-29,999 (3) <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000- 7,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 30,000-34,999 (4) <input type="checkbox"/> 7,500- 9,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 35,000-39,999 (5) <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000-12,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 40,000-49,999 (6) <input type="checkbox"/> 12,500-14,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 50,000-59,999 (7) <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000-17,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 or more (8) <input type="checkbox"/> 17,500-19,999
82. What was the MONTHLY rent for . . . (you) (head) previous apartment (house)? (If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space; then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.) (Include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)	(147) \$ _____ per month Notes: _____
83. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(148) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 85 (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No
84. Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost?	(149) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No
85. In addition to rent, did . . . (you) (head) also pay for - a. (1) Electricity? (2) What was the average MONTHLY cost? b. (1) Gas? (2) What was the average MONTHLY cost? c. (1) Water? (2) What was the YEARLY cost? d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (2) What was the YEARLY cost?	(150) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent } Skip to b(1) (3) <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used (151) \$ _____ (152) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent } Skip to c(1) (3) <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used (153) \$ _____ (154) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or no charge - (3) <input type="checkbox"/> Skip to d(1) (155) \$ _____ (156) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free } Skip to 86a (3) <input type="checkbox"/> Skip to 86a (157) \$ _____ (158) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 87a
86a. In addition to the rent, did . . . (you) (head) also pay for garbage and trash collection? b. What was the YEARLY cost?	(159) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 87a (159) \$ _____ (160) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 88a (161) <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent - Skip to 88a (2) <input type="checkbox"/> Separately - Ask 87d (162) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 88a (163) \$ _____ (164) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 88e (165) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 88e (166) \$ _____ (167) <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent } Skip to Item H (2) <input type="checkbox"/> Separately
CHECK INTERVIEWER READ The following questions are concerned with different aspects of your present neighborhood. 89. Here is a list of conditions which many people have on their streets. Which, if any, do you have?	
(1) Street noise?	(168) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No
(2) Noise from airplane traffic?	(169) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No
(3) Heavy street traffic?	(170) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No
(4) Odors, smoke or gas?	(171) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No
(5) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets, on empty lots, or on properties on this street?	(172) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No
(6) Boarded up or abandoned structures?	(173) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No
(7) Occupied housing in rundown condition?	(174) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No
(8) Commercial, industrial or other nonresidential activities?	(175) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No
(9) Streets continually in need of repair, or open ditches?	(176) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No
(10) Inadequate street lighting?	(177) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No
(11) Street or neighborhood crime?	(178) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c (1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) <input type="checkbox"/> No

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
90. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services.	
a. Do you have inadequate or unsatisfactory -	b. Is it so inadequate or unsatisfactory that you would like to move from the neighborhood?
(1) Public transportation?	(202) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(2) Schools?	(203) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores?	(204) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(4) Police protection	(205) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(5) Fire protection	(206) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
91a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this STREET as a place to live - would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?	(207) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor
b. How would you rate this HOUSE (building) as a place to live - would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?	(208) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor
OBSERVATION	
92. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded up on this street?	(209) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM 1	
URE Household (See item 19, page 7) - END AHS-52 INTERVIEW	
<input type="checkbox"/> A one-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 95	
<input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure - Go to 93a	
OBSERVATION	
93a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?	(210) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No public halls } Skip to 94a
b. Are the light fixtures in working order?	(211) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All in working order 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some in working order 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None in working order
94a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?	(212) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No common stairways - Skip to 95
b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?	(213) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No stair railings

Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
95. In the last 12 months, how much did earn (before taxes and deductions)? (Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood or marriage.)	Line No. Amount (Dollars only) \$
(214) TOTAL	\$ 00
96. In the past 12 months, how much did this family earn in net income from its own business, professional practice, partnership or own farm?	(215) \$ 00
OR	
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	
97. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family receive any money from -	How much altogether?
a. Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(216) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (216) \$ 00
b. Estates, trusts or dividends?	(217) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (217) \$ 00
Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(218) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (218) \$ 00
Net rental income?	(219) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (219) \$ 00
c. Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(220) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (220) \$ 00
d. Unemployment compensation?	(221) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (221) \$ 00
Workmen's compensation?	(222) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (222) \$ 00
Government employee pensions?	(223) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (223) \$ 00
Veterans' payments?	(224) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (224) \$ 00
e. Private pensions or annuities?	(225) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (225) \$ 00
Alimony or child support?	(226) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (226) \$ 00
Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(227) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (227) \$ 00
Anything else?	(228) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (228) \$ 00
Notes	

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section II - VACANT UNITS		Section II - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
1. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant?	(20) <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 month <input type="checkbox"/> 1 month up to 2 months <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months up to 6 months <input type="checkbox"/> 6 months up to 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year up to 2 years <input type="checkbox"/> 2 years or more	10. Does this house (apartment) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?	(21) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? <input type="checkbox"/> Exclusive use - Ask 11 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Also used by another household - Skip to 12a <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 12a
2a. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, are there in this house (building)?	(22) <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer - Skip to 4 <input type="checkbox"/> One, detached from any other house <input type="checkbox"/> One, attached to one or more houses <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 to 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or more } Skip to 3a	11. How many bathrooms does this house (apartment) have? A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.	(23) <input type="checkbox"/> Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom One complete bathroom plus half bath(s) <input type="checkbox"/> Half bath does NOT have flush toilet <input type="checkbox"/> Half bath has flush toilet <input type="checkbox"/> 2 complete bathrooms <input type="checkbox"/> More than 2 complete bathrooms (Mark only one box)
OBSERVATION b. Is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment?	(23a) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	12a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?	(23b) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 13 <input type="checkbox"/> No
OBSERVATION c. Is any part of this property used as a medical or dental office?	(23c) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	b. What means of sewage disposal does it have?	(23d) <input type="checkbox"/> Septic tank or cesspool <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical toilet <input type="checkbox"/> Privy <input type="checkbox"/> Use facilities in another structure <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Describe _____
3a. How many stories (floors) are in this house (building)? (Exclude basement)	(23e) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 3 - Skip to 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 to 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 to 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 or more	12b. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?	(23e) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 13 <input type="checkbox"/> No
OBSERVATION b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?	(23f) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	13. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? (If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment)	(23f) <input type="checkbox"/> A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump <input type="checkbox"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="checkbox"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="checkbox"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters with flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters without flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters <input type="checkbox"/> Unit has no heating equipment Skip to 15a
4. How many rooms are in this house (apartment)? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls or half-rooms.	(23g) _____ Number <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	14a. Are there any rooms without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? (Exclude kitchen and bathrooms)	(23g) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 15a
5. Does each room in this house (apartment) have a working electric wall outlet (wall plug)?	(23h) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	b. How many?	(23h) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 room <input type="checkbox"/> 2 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 3 rooms or more
6. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)?	(23i) _____ Number OR <input type="checkbox"/> None - Skip to 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 8 <input type="checkbox"/> No	15a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning?	(23i) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 16
7a. Is it necessary to pass through a bedroom to get from one room to another, excluding bathrooms?	(23j) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	b. Does it have a central air-conditioning system or individual room units?	(23j) <input type="checkbox"/> Central - Skip to 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Room units
b. Is it necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to the bathroom?	(23k) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	c. How many room units?	(23k) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more
8. Does this house (apartment) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?	(23l) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Exclusive use <input type="checkbox"/> No - Also used by another household <input type="checkbox"/> No		
9. Does the water for this house (apartment) come from a public system (city water department, etc.) or private company, an individual well, or some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?	(23m) <input type="checkbox"/> A public system or private company <input type="checkbox"/> An individual well <input type="checkbox"/> Some other source		

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section II - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
16. Is all wiring in this house (apartment) concealed in the walls or in metal coverings? Do not count appliances cords, extension cords, or chandelier cords.	(29) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
17. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (An enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building)	(28) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
<p>VACANCY STATUS (Control Card item 26)</p> <p>For sale only or sold, not occupied <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(See item 2a, page 17) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 20</p> <p>For rent or rented, not occupied <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(See item 2a, page 17) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 18 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 21</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> All others (other vacants, units held for occasional use and similar units) - Skip to Check Item C</p>	
18. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (If rural transcribe from Control Card item 11b. If urban ask or fill by observation)	(29) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, 10 acres or more <input type="checkbox"/> No, less than 10 acres
<p>VACANT FOR SALE ONLY OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED</p> <p>If this is a -</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to 21</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 26</p>	
19. What is the sale price asked for this property? SHOW FLASHCARD B	(20) <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$2,500 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000- 7,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 7,500- 9,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000-12,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,500-14,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000-17,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 17,500-19,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000-24,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000-29,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 30,000-34,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 35,000-39,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 40,000-49,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 50,000-59,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 or more
20. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants?	(21) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No } Skip to 26
Section II - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
21. What is the MONTHLY rent? (If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.) (Include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)	(32) \$ _____ per month (33) <input type="checkbox"/> More frequently than once a month <input type="checkbox"/> Less frequently than once a month <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month Notes
22. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(34) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
23. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for -	(35) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used
a. Electricity?	(36) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used
b. Gas?	(37) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or no charge
c. Water?	(38) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent
d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(39) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free
24. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection?	(36) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM C (See item 2a page 17) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 26 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure - Ask 25a	
25a. Does the owner of this building live on this property?	(20) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 26 <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property?	(21) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
OBSERVATION 26. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded up on this street?	(22) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM D (See item 2a page 17) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - END INTERVIEW <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure - Ask 27a	
OBSERVATION 27a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?	(23) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> No public halls } Skip to 28a
b. Are the light fixtures in working order?	(24) <input type="checkbox"/> All in working order <input type="checkbox"/> Some in working order <input type="checkbox"/> None in working order
28a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?	(25) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?	(26) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> No stair railings

APPENDIX B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN	App-26
Selection of the sample	App-26
Building loss sample selection	App-27
1970 Census of Population and Housing	App-27
ESTIMATION	App-27
1974 housing inventory	App-27
1970-1974 lost units	App-28
Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing	App-29
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES	App-29
Sampling errors for the AHS-SMSA sample	App-29
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables	App-30
Differences	App-30
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference	App-30
Medians	App-30
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a median	App-31
Nonsampling errors	App-31
1970 census	App-31
AHS-SMSA	App-32

SAMPLE DESIGN

The estimates for each of the 19 SMSA's are based on data collected from the 1974 Annual Housing Survey (AHS), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census, acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. In each of the 19 SMSA's, the data were collected during a 12-month period from April 1974 through March 1975 with one-twelfth of the sample units being visited each month.

Data for a second group of 21 SMSA's were collected for the AHS from April 1975 through March 1976, and for a third group of 20 SMSA's, from April 1976 through March 1977. The sample housing units for each group of SMSA's will be enumerated every three years on a rotating basis.

The four largest SMSA's in each group are represented separately by a sample of

15,000 designated housing units evenly divided between the central city and the balance of the respective SMSA. All remaining SMSA's are each represented by a sample of 5,000 designated housing units distributed proportionately between the central city and the balance of the respective SMSA based on the distribution of total housing units in each sector.

The four largest SMSA's in the first group (Year I SMSA's) are: Boston, Mass., Detroit, Mich., Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif., and Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.

The remaining SMSA's in this first group are: Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y., Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif., Dallas, Tex., Fort Worth, Tex., Memphis, Tenn.-Ark., Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn., Newark, N.J., Orlando, Fla., Phoenix, Ariz., Pittsburgh, Pa., Saginaw, Mich., Salt Lake City, Utah, Spokane, Wash., Tacoma, Wash., and Wichita, Kans.

In the Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif., SMSA, 4,940 sample housing units were eligible for interview. Of this number, 180 interviews were not obtained because, for occupied housing units, the occupants were not at home after repeated visits or were unavailable for some other reason; or, for vacant units, no informed respondent could be found after repeated visits. In addition to units eligible for interview, 150 units were visited and found to be condemned, unfit, demolished, converted to group quarters use, etc., and, therefore, were not eligible for interview.

Selection of the sample.—The AHS sample for the Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif., SMSA was selected from two sample frames—units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Housing and Population (the 1970 census universe) and units constructed since the 1970 census (the new construction universe). Sampling operations, described in the following paragraphs, were performed separately within the central city and the balance of

this SMSA for each of these sample frames. The overall sampling rate used to select the AHS sample for the SMSA was chosen so that the desired designated sample size would result. Thus, the overall sampling rate was about the same for the sample selected from both the central city and balance of this SMSA, since the sample was distributed proportionately between the central city and balance of this SMSA according to the distribution of total units in each sector.

The major portion of the sample was selected from a file which represented the 20-percent sample of units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Housing and Population. This file contained records for occupied housing units, vacant housing units, and units in certain special places or group quarters. Sampling operations were done separately for the special place and group quarters records and for the occupied and vacant housing unit records. Before the sample was selected from records of the occupied and vacant units, the occupied housing unit records were stratified by race of head (non-Negro, Negro), and the vacant housing unit records were stratified into four categories pertaining to the value or rent associated with the vacant housing units. The occupied housing unit records were further stratified so that each unit was assigned to one of 50 strata according to its tenure, family size, and household income categories as illustrated by the following table.

Household income	TENURE									
	Owner Family size					Renter Family size				
	1	2	3	4	5+	1	2	3	4	5+
Under \$3,000										
\$3,000—\$5,999 . . .										
\$6,000—\$9,999 . . .										
\$10,000—\$14,999 . .										
\$15,000 and over . .										

APPENDIX B—Continued

Thus, for this SMSA, the occupied housing unit records from this universe were assigned to one of 100 strata for either the central city or for the balance, and the vacant housing unit records were assigned to one of the four vacant strata for either the central city, or for the balance of the SMSA. A sample of housing unit records was then selected at a sampling rate twice that which had been determined necessary to produce the correct sample size. The housing unit record adjacent to each sample housing unit record was also selected to be in sample thereby insuring the necessary designated sample size.

Before the sample was selected from the group quarters and special place records, the records were stratified by census tract and census enumeration district (ED) within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. A sample of special place records was then selected at a sampling rate four times that which had been determined necessary to produce the correct sample size. However, at the time of enumeration the units at each of the sample special places were listed and subsampled at a rate that would produce an expected four sample units, thereby insuring the necessary designated sample size.

The second frame from which this SMSA sample was selected was a list of new construction building permits issued since 1970 (i.e., the new construction universe). The sample selection was an independent operation within this SMSA. Prior to sample selection, the list of permits was chronologically stratified by the date the permits were issued and clusters of an expected four (usually adjacent) housing units were formed. These clusters were then sampled for inclusion at the overall sampling rate.

Building loss sample selection.—Statistics in this report provide estimates of the 1970 characteristics of housing units removed from the inventory since 1970 (i.e., units enumerated in the 1970 census that no longer existed as part of the housing inventory at the time of the AHS enumeration). For the 1970 census uni-

verse, the sample upon which these estimates were based was the regular AHS sample described above. Since the addresses for these sample units were known to exist in 1970, the AHS interviewer determined those sample units that were no longer considered part of the housing inventory. From these units, estimates were obtained for both whole structure losses (i.e., lost units in structures in which all housing units were removed from the inventory) and part structure losses (i.e., lost units in structures in which some, but not all, of the units were removed from the inventory).

1970 Census of Population and Housing.—The estimates pertaining to the 1970 housing inventory (i.e., the housing inventory that existed at the time of the 1970 census) are based on either 20-percent, 15-percent, or 5-percent sample data collected in April 1970 for the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. A detailed description of the sample design employed for the 1970 census can be obtained in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume 1, **Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties, Part 1.**

ESTIMATION

The AHS-SMSA sample produced estimates of two types: Estimates pertaining to housing inventory characteristics at enumeration time, and estimates pertaining to characteristics of units removed from the housing inventory since 1970. Each type of estimate employed a separate, though similar, estimation procedure as described below.

1974 housing inventory.—The AHS estimations of characteristics of the 1974 housing inventory employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, prior to implementation of this procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) for each interviewed sample housing unit was adjusted to account for the 180 noninterviews previously mentioned. The noninterview adjustment factor was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Weighted count of interviewed housing units} + \text{Weighted count of noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Weighted count of interviewed housing units}}$$

The factor was computed separately for sample housing units within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. Within each sector a noninterview factor was computed separately for 54 noninterview cells for sample housing units from the 1970 census universe (where the cells consisted of one or more of the different strata used in the stratification of the universe as previously illustrated), and one noninterview cell for new construction sample housing units.

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all sample housing units from the 1970 census universe. This factor was computed separately for all sample housing units within each 1970 census universe noninterview cell mentioned above. The ratio estimation factor for each cell was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{1970 census count of housing units from 1970 census universe in a cell}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of 1970 housing units from the cell}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were obtained from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing 20-percent file of units enumerated in areas under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices. The denominators of the ratios were obtained from weighted estimates of all AHS sample units within the corresponding ratio estimation categories using the existing weight (i.e., the basic weight times the noninterview factor). The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit within the corresponding first-stage ratio estimation category.

The effect of this ratio estimation procedure was to reduce somewhat the variation in sample size for strata used in the sample selection for the 1970 census universe. Ordinarily, this would have been controlled by sampling within the strata during the sample selection process. However, prior to the AHS sample selection

APPENDIX B—Continued

within each SMSA, units already selected for other Census Bureau surveys were deleted from the 1970 census universe. Thus, some variation in sample size was introduced during the AHS sample selection process.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all sample units that were conventional new construction units (i.e., conventional units built after April 1970), new mobile homes (i.e., mobile homes placed after April 1970), or "other addition" units (i.e., units added by conversion of 1970 units or from other sources). This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of such units to independently derived current estimates available for these types of units. This adjustment was necessary to correct for known deficiencies in the AHS sample with regard to representation of these units (see the section on nonsampling error).

The second-stage ratio estimation factors were computed separately for each of the cells in the table below using the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{October 1974 independent estimate of housing units in that cell for the SMSA}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of housing units in that cell for the SMSA}}$$

Second-Stage Ratio Estimation Cells

Conventional new construction units	
New mobile homes	
"Other additions"	

The numerators of the ratios were derived by applying the following factors: (1) For the "conventional new construction units" cell, a national trend for missed conventional new construction was applied to the 1968 and 1969 building permits issued in this SMSA; (2) for the "new mobile homes" cell, a 1970 census relationship between total new construction and new mobile homes that existed in this SMSA for the 1965-1970 period was applied; and (3) for the "other additions" cell, rates from

SCARF¹ for "other additions" was applied.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units within each cell, using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in the corresponding second-stage ratio estimation category.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all sample units. This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimate of the October 1974 housing inventory for this SMSA to a final independent estimate of the October 1974 housing inventory. This ratio estimation factor equaled the following:

$$\frac{\text{Independent estimate of the October 1974 housing inventory for the SMSA}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of the housing inventory}}$$

The numerator of the ratio was derived by using 1970 census estimates of total housing units for the SMSA in conjunction with estimates of the change in the housing inventory since the census. These changes were based mostly on administrative records from utility companies, or, when utility data was not available, on estimates of new construction permits and post-census demolitions. The denominator of that ratio was obtained from the weighted estimate of AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed third-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation purposes.

The effect of the third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by

simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. Since the housing population of the sample differed somewhat by chance from that for the SMSA as a whole, it can be expected that the sample estimates will be improved when the sample housing population is brought into agreement with a more reliable estimate of the SMSA housing population.

In some of the Year 1 SMSA's, the third-stage ratio estimation procedure was not employed. The reliability of this independent estimate varied by SMSA, depending on the completeness of the utility data or the permit-demolition data. However, a measure of the reliability (i.e., the relative bias) of these independent estimates was available based on a comparison between the 1970 census estimate of the April 1970 housing inventory and the April 1970 independent estimate of the housing inventory generated from the procedure used to produce the October 1974 independent estimates. As a consequence, the independent estimates were only employed in those SMSA's where the estimated relative bias was low enough (i.e., 3 percent or less over a 10-year period) to preclude the possibility of doing more harm than good to the survey results.

For this SMSA, this independent estimate was employed because it was considered reliable (i.e., its relative bias was 3 percent or less over the 10-year period 1960-1970).

1970-1974 lost units.—The estimate of characteristics of the 1970-1974 lost units employed a one-stage ratio estimation procedure similar to the first-stage ratio estimation procedure mentioned above. The 1970-1974 lost units file was matched to the 1970 census file to obtain the 1970 characteristics of the lost units. As a result, some lost units did not match. Thus, following the implementation of the ratio estimation procedure, the weight for each matched lost unit was adjusted to account for the nonmatched lost units. The nonmatch adjustment factor was equal to the following ratio:

¹ SCARF denotes the Survey of Components of Change and Residential Finance, a survey conducted in 1957-1959 by the Census Bureau.

Weighted count of matched lost units +
Weighted count of nonmatched lost units
Weighted count of matched lost units

Within each sector of the SMSA, this factor was computed separately for whole-structure losses and part-structure losses. The effect of this estimation procedure was to reduce the sampling error below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection.

Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing.—This report presents data on the housing characteristics of the 1970 housing inventory from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. The statistics based on 1970 census sample data employed a ratio estimation procedure which was applied separately for each of the three census samples. A detailed description of the ratio estimation procedure employed for the 1970 census can be found in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, *Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*, Part 1.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys—sampling and nonsampling errors. The “accuracy” of a survey estimate is determined by the joint effects of the sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS-SMSA sample and of the nonsampling errors associated with the 1970 census estimates. A description of the sampling errors associated with the sample estimates from the 1970 census is in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, *Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*, Part 1.

Sampling errors for the AHS-SMSA sample.—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same

sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is defined as the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate attempts to measure this variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the variation in the estimates due to response and enumerator errors (nonsampling errors), but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors, measured by the standard error, biases, and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates in which the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. For a particular sample, however, one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the tables below are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this SMSA report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the table of standard errors provides an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than precise standard errors for any specific item.

Table I presents the standard errors applicable to estimates of characteristics of the 1974 housing inventory. Table II presents the standard errors for estimates of characteristics of the 1970 units lost between 1970-1974. Linear interpolation should be used to determine the standard error for estimates not specifically shown in tables I and II.

The reliability of an estimated percentage depends upon the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. An approximation to the standard error of a percentage may be obtained by using the following formula:

- Let x = the numerator
- y = the denominator
- σ_x = the standard error of the numerator
- σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

The standard error of the percentage (i.e., $(100) (x/y)$) is approximately equal to

$$(100) (x/y) \sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

The standard errors of x and y should be obtained from the appropriate standard error tables. For ratios, where x is not a subclass of y , the above formula under-

APPENDIX B—Continued

TABLE I. Standard Errors for Estimated Number of Housing Units in the 1974 Housing Inventory for the Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove SMSA

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
200	160	25,000	1,730
500	250	50,000	2,400
1,000	350	100,000	3,230
2,500	560	250,000	4,260
5,000	790	500,000	3,120
10,000	1,110		

TABLE II. Standard Errors for Estimated Number of 1970-1974 Lost Units for the Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove SMSA

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
100	100	1,500	410
200	150	2,500	540
500	240	3,500	650
700	280	5,000	790
1,000	340	6,000	870

estimates the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y. For this type of ratio a better approximation of the standard error may be obtained by changing the sign in the formula from minus (-) to plus (+).

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables.—Table 2 in part C of this report shows that in this SMSA there were 68,300 specified owner-occupied housing units with five rooms in 1974. Interpolation in table I of this appendix shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 2,700. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval is from 65,600 to 71,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of 1974 specified owner-occupied housing units with five rooms, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent

of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within the interval from 63,980 to 72,620 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 62,900 to 73,700 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table 2 in part C also shows that of the 68,300 specified owner-occupied housing units with five rooms, 1,300, or 1.9 percent, were valued between \$15,000 and \$19,999. Table I of this appendix shows that the standard error for 1,300 is approximately 390. Therefore, using the formula for the standard error of a percentage (as shown in the paragraph preceding table I of this appendix), the standard error of 1.9 percent is approximately 0.6 percentage points:

$$0.6 = (100) \left(\frac{1,300}{68,300} \right) \sqrt{\left(\frac{390}{1,300} \right)^2 - \left(\frac{2,700}{68,300} \right)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 1.3 to 2.5 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 0.9 to 2.9 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 0.7 to 3.1 percent.

Differences.—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different SMSA's or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same SMSA. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.—Table 2 in part C of this SMSA report shows that in 1974 there were 200 specified owner-occupied units with five rooms valued between \$10,000 and \$14,999. Thus the

apparent difference between the number of 1974 owner-occupied units with five rooms valued between \$10,000 and \$14,999 and those valued between \$15,000 and \$19,999 is 1,100. The standard error of 1,300 is 390 as shown above. Table I also shows the standard error on an estimate of 200 to be approximately 160. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 1,100 is about

$$420 = \sqrt{(390)^2 + (160)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 1,100 difference is from 680 to 1,520 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of this difference lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 430 to 1,770 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 260 to 1,940. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1974 owner-occupied housing units with 5 rooms, valued between \$15,000 and \$19,999 is greater than the number of units valued between \$10,000 and \$14,999 since the 95-percent confidence interval does not include zero or negative values.

Medians.—For the medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

- (1) From table I or II in conjunction with the formula for the standard error of a percentage, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median;

APPENDIX B—Continued

(2) add to and subtract from 50 percent, the standard error determined in step 1; and

(3) using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For about 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a median.—Table 2 in part C of this report shows the median value of owner-occupied housing units with five rooms was \$33,200 in 1974. The base of the distribution from which this median was determined is 68,300 housing units.

1. Table 1, in conjunction with the formula for the standard error of a percentage, shows that the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 68,300 is 2.1 percentage points:

$$2.1 = (100) \left(\frac{34,150}{68,300} \right) \sqrt{\left(\frac{1,980}{34,150} \right)^2 - \left(\frac{2,700}{68,300} \right)^2}$$

2. To obtain a two-standard-error confidence interval on the estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 45.8 to 54.2

3. From table 2 in part C of this report it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first five categories that 6,700 owner-occupied housing units with five rooms, or 9.8 percent, had a value less than \$25,000; and an additional 33,400, or 48.9 percent, had a value between \$25,000 and \$34,999.

By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about

$$\$25,000 + (\$10,000) \left(\frac{45.8 - 9.8}{48.9} \right) = \$32,400$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about

$$\$25,000 + (\$10,000) \left(\frac{54.2 - 9.8}{48.9} \right) = \$34,100$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from \$32,400 to \$34,100.

Nonsampling errors.—In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from the above list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for both the 1970 Census of Population and Housing and the 1974 AHS-SMSA sample.

1970 census.—Several studies were conducted to measure two types of general errors—"coverage" errors and "content" errors—associated with 1970 census estimates.

The "coverage" errors determined how completely housing units were counted in the census and included the following:

1. **Space errors.**—Errors in which both the living quarters and its occupants were missed in the census or in which they were counted more than once (overenumerated). Space errors usually

are the largest component of housing coverage error.

2. **Definitional errors.**—This type of error is best described by an example. Consider an address that appears in the census listings as a single-family home and consequently receives only one census questionnaire. The home is owned by a person who has converted part of the house into a separate apartment for use by another family. Since only one questionnaire was received by the owner, he might list the other family as members of his household. In this case, only one living quarters would have been counted where two existed.

3. **Occupancy errors.**—Errors of incorrect occupancy classification for enumerated units; i.e., vacant units that are improperly enumerated as occupied and vice versa.

The "content" error measured the accuracy of the data collected for enumerated housing units. Studies associated with the measurement of the content error measured the extent of errors arising from the erroneous or unreliable reporting of housing characteristics on the census questionnaire. In these studies, content errors were measured by the following methods:

1. **Reinterview.**—Households originally enumerated in the census were revisited and a second observation was obtained. These two readings were assumed to be independent.

2. **Record check.**—The comparison of census data with data obtained from an independent record source.

3. **Comparison of census data with that obtained from other sample surveys.**

The detailed results of these studies, as well as the methodology employed, can be obtained in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing, Evaluation and Research Program Reports, Series PHC(E)-5, *The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census*, and Series PHC(E)-10, *Accuracy of Data for Selected Housing Characteristics as Measured by Reinter-*

APPENDIX B—Continued

views. Some of the results are presented for the country as a whole below:

1. "The total missed rate for housing units in 1970 is estimated to be 2.5 percent"; i.e., for each 100 units that were finally enumerated in the census, an estimated 2.5 were missed. (PHC(E)-5, p.3)
2. "The occupied space missed rate for the total United States in 1970 is estimated at 1.7 percent." About one-fourth of the errors occurred within structures included in the census and about three-fourths were due to missed structures. (PHC(E)-5, p.4)
3. "In 1970, the definitional under-enumeration rate was 0.3 of 1 percent and the overenumeration rate was 0.04 of 1 percent for a total error of 0.34 of 1 percent." (PHC(E)-5, p.11)
4. "Most of the vacant units that were enumerated as occupied were procedure errors, whereas most occupied units misclassified as vacant were caused by enumerator error." (PHC(E)-5, p. 16) Approximately 16.5 percent of all units initially enumerated as vacant should have been enumerated as occupied, and about 0.3 of 1 percent of all units initially enumerated as occupied should have been enumerated as vacant. (PHC(E)-5, p. 15)
5. "Generally, owners reported housing data more consistently than renters; responses for occupied units were more consistent than those for vacant units; and respondents in single-unit structures reported more consistently than those in multi-unit structures." (PHC(E)-10, p. 6) The above statement applied to the following items:
 - a. heating fuel
 - b. renters paying extra for utilities and/or fuel
 - c. bathtub or shower
 - d. flush toilet
 - e. telephone availability
 - f. year structure built
 - g. value of home
 - h. seasonal vacancy status

"Heating fuel, year structure built, and value of home are more consistently reported for units with a

non-Negro head, while bathtub or shower and flush toilet are more consistently reported for units with a Negro head." (PHC(E)-10, p. 8)

The results of these studies were based on sample data so there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. The possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of these studies. A detailed description of the sample design and estimation procedure for each study is given in the publications mentioned above.

AHS-SMSA.—For the 1974 AHS-SMSA sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a sample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and, thus, were the basis for the measurement of the accuracy of the AHS data collected from enumerated households.

As part of the reinterview, a check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

This check was made for interviewer evaluation and control. That is, tolerance limits were derived to determine which interviewers passed or failed this reinterview with regard to the above items.

The results of this study are presented in the following census memorandum, "Reinterview Results for Annual Housing Survey-SMSA Sample; 1974."

Some of the results of this study are presented below. (Please note that these results are based on the reinterviews across all Year I SMSA's and not specifically for this SMSA.)

1. "The results indicate that the interviewers are doing a good job. From a total of 230 interviewers checked, 9 failed in coverage reinterview, 2 in household composition, and 6 in content reinterview."
2. A moderate level of inconsistency in responses existed between the original interview and the reinterview for most of the items selected for the reinterview. The items with the higher levels of inconsistency tended to be the attitude and opinion items which were expected to have higher inconsistency levels.
3. "Our bias indicator, the net difference rate, revealed 7 categories out of 78 (78 from a total of 87 categories had enough data to compute reliable measures of response error) were significantly different from zero."

The results of this study were based on sample data so there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results.

With respect to errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, it is believed that the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies with regard to the representation of both conventional new construction and new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued January 1, 1970, or later were eligible to be sampled to represent conventional new construction in permit-issuing areas for this SMSA. It had been assumed that units with permits issued prior to 1970 would have been completed by the time of the 1970 census (i.e., April 1970) and, therefore, would have been represented in the sample selected from 1970

APPENDIX B—Continued

census units. However, it has been estimated that, nationally, there were about 600,000 conventional new construction units built after April 1970 whose permits were issued prior to January 1970 (most of which were issued in 1968 and 1969). Although it is not known exactly, an estimated 12,400 conventional new construction units in this SMSA had permits issued prior to January 1970 and, therefore, were missed by the 1974 AHS-SMSA survey. This estimate was obtained by applying the national relationship, between the number of units authorized by 1968 and 1969 permits and the number of those units built after April 1970, to the number of units authorized by the 1968 and 1969 permits for this SMSA.

In addition, unlike the procedure for conventional new construction, there is

no sampling procedure specifically for new mobile homes (and trailers) in permit-issuing areas. However, new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas do come into sample if the mobile homes are located in mobile home parks, identified as such in the 1970 census. Nonetheless, new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas that are located in mobile home parks, not in existence at the time of the 1970 census or not identified as such in the 1970 census, have no chance of coming into the AHS sample. Although it is not known exactly, it is estimated that approximately 7,200 new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas were missed by the 1974 AHS-SMSA survey in this SMSA. This estimate was obtained by applying the relationship for this SMSA, between total units built between 1965 and 1970, and mobile homes built between 1965 and 1970, to the AHS

estimate of total units built since April 1970. The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed to reduce the effect of both these deficiencies, although some bias in the AHS sample still exists.

With respect to errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number of rooms when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of the survey.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART A,—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All housing units (1974 and 1970)	New construction units (1974)	Units removed from the inventory (1970)	Units occupied by households with—	
				Negro head (1974 and 1970)	Spanish-origin head (1974 and 1970)
All housing units	1	2	3	—	—
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS					
Occupied housing units	1	2	3	4	5
Tenure	1	2	3	—	—
Race	1	2	3	—	—
Vacant housing units	1	—	—	—	—
Homeowner vacancy rate	1	—	—	—	—
Rental vacancy rate	1	—	—	—	—
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS					
Persons	1	2	3	4	5
Rooms	1	2	3	4	5
Persons per room	1	2	—	4	5
Bedrooms	1	2	—	4	5
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	1	—	3	4	5*
Basement	1	2	—	4	5*
Year structure built	1	—	—	4	5
Units in structure	1	2	3	4	5
Elevator in structure	1	2	—	4	5
Plumbing facilities	1	2	3	4	5
Complete bathrooms	1	2	—	4	5*
Source of water	1	2	—	4	5*
Sewage disposal	1	—	—	4	5*
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS					
Heating equipment	1	2	—	4	5*
Air conditioning	1	2	—	4	5*
Automobiles and trucks available	1	2	—	4	5
Fuels used for house heating and cooking	1	2	—	4	5
Owned second home	1	2	—	4	5
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Value	1	2	3	4	5
Value-income ratio	1	2	—	4	5
Contract rent	1	2	3	4	5*
Gross rent	1	2	—	4	5
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing	1*	—	—	4*	5*
Gross rent as percentage of income	1	2	—	4	5
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income	1*	—	—	4*	5*
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS					
Household composition by age of head	1	2	3	4	5
Presence of subfamilies	1*	—	—	4*	5*
Persons 65 years old and over	1	—	—	—	—
Own children under 18 years old by age group	1	2	—	4	5*
Presence of other relatives or nonrelatives	1*	—	—	4*	5*
Income	1	2	—	4	5

* 1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART B,—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All housing units	Units occupied by households with—	
		Negro head	Spanish-origin head
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS			
Occupied housing units	1	5	9
Tenure			
Race	1	—	—
Duration of occupancy			
Type of household	1	5	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED UNITS, BY BREAKDOWNS OR FAILURES			
Bedrooms	1	5	9
Complete bathrooms			
Flush toilet, water supply, sewage disposal, and heating equipment	3	7	11
Insufficient heat			
Complete kitchen facilities	1	5	9
Basement			
Roof			
Interior ceilings and walls	2	6	10
Interior floors			
Overall opinion of house	4	8	12
Common stairways			
Light fixtures in public halls	2	6	10
Electric wiring			
Electric wall outlets	3	7	11
Electric fuse blowouts			
Garbage collection service	1	5	9
Exterminator service			
Street conditions			
Street conditions and wish to move because of undesirable conditions			
Neighborhood services			
Neighborhood services and wish to move because of inadequate services	4	8	12
Overall opinion of neighborhood			
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS			
Vacant housing units			
Duration of vacancy			
Sales price asked	13	—	—
Rent asked			
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF VACANT UNITS			
Units in structure			
Owner or manager on property			
Year structure built			
Selected facilities and equipment			
Complete bathrooms			
Rooms	13	—	—
Bedrooms			
Heating equipment			
Elevator in structure			
Basement			
Selected deficiencies			
Public or private housing			

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART C,—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All occupied housing units			Units occupied by households with—														
				Negro head			Spanish-origin head											
	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent									
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS																		
Persons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9									
Rooms																		
Persons per room																		
Bedrooms																		
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS																		
Complete kitchen facilities	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9									
Basement																		
Year structure built	1	—	3	4	—	6	7	—	9									
Units in structure																		
Elevator in structure																		
Garage or carport on property																		
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS, EQUIPMENT, AND FUELS																		
Plumbing facilities by persons per room ..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9									
Complete bathrooms																		
Source of water																		
Sewage disposal																		
Heating equipment	—	2	3	—	5	6	—	8	9									
Breakdown or failures in:																		
Flush toilet																		
Water supply																		
Sewage disposal	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9									
Heating equipment																		
Air conditioning																		
Automobiles available																		
Trucks available	—	2	3	—	5	6	—	8	9									
Fuels used for house heating and cooking ..																		
Owned second home																		
Units with garbage and trash collection service																		
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS																		
Value	1	—	—	4	—	—	7	—	—									
Value-income ratio																		
Gross rent																		
Gross rent as percentage of income																		
Mortgage on property	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	8	—									
Real estate taxes last year																		
Public or subsidized housing																		
Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture)																		
Owner or manager on property	—	—	3	—	—	6	—	—	9									
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS																		
Household composition by age of head ..										1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Own children under 18 years old by age group																		
Units with—																		
Subfamilies																		
Nonrelatives	—	1	1	—	4	4	—	7	7									
Income																		

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART D,—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In contrast to parts A, B, and C, data in part D appear on the same table for the total SMSA, in central cities, and not in central cities.

Subject	All occupied housing units	Units occupied by households with—	
		Negro head	Spanish-origin head
CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED AND RECENT MOVER UNITS			
All Occupied Housing Units	1	10	19
Occupancy, Utilization, and Structural Characteristics			
Tenure and plumbing facilities	}	10	19
Year head moved into unit			
Main reason for move into present unit			
Persons			
Rooms			
Persons per room			
Bedrooms			
Basement			
Year structure built			
Units in structure			
Parking facilities			
Plumbing Characteristics and Equipment			
Complete bathrooms	}	10	19
Sewage disposal			
Air conditioning			
Automobiles and trucks available			
Garbage and trash collection service			
Financial Characteristics			
Value	}	10	19
Garage or carport on property, median			
Gross rent			
Mortgage on property			
Public or subsidized housing			
Household Characteristics			
Household composition by age of head	}	10	19
Own children under 18 years old by age group			
Income			
CROSS-TABULATIONS OF PREVIOUS UNIT BY PRESENT UNIT FOR RECENT MOVERS			
Tenure and location	2	11	20
Units in structure	3	12	21
Age of head and presence of persons			
65 years old and over	4	13	22
Bedrooms	5	14	23
Plumbing facilities	6	15	24
Persons per room	7	16	25
Value	8	17	26
Gross rent	9	18	27